UC-NRLF
$B 315 038

·THE·
·JOHN·FRYER·
·CHINESE·LIBRARY·

SIGILLVM·VNIVERSITATIS·CALIFORNIENSIS
FIAT LVX
MDCCCLXVIII

EX LIBRIS

MAIN LIBRARY

TECHNICAL TERMS

ENGLISH AND CHINESE

PREPARED BY THE COMMITTEE

OF THE

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHINA.

SHANGHAI:

PRINTED AT THE PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS.

1904.

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

T10
E3

Main Lib.

JOHN FRYER
CHINESE LIBRARY

PREFACE.

SUITABLE technical terms are essential to scientific thought and investigation. The several branches of physical science have added many thousand new terms or words to the English language. To successfully teach Western science in Chinese, a sufficient number of suitable technical terms is absolutely essential. Some of the pioneer writers on physical science in China have avoided as far as possible all new technical terms. The result has been a vague disquisition *about* the science in question, rather than the accurate setting forth of the science itself. The many new terms with which science has enriched the English language must also be made to enrich in like manner the Chinese language.

To devise a good scientific term is both a science and an art. He who would make such a term must first find out by careful examination just what its pivotal idea is, and then find a brief and appropriate form for expressing or suggesting it. A technical term is not a definition. Many attempts at term-making have been failures because the result

747839

was a definition, rather than a term. Such *terms* are too cumbersome for practical use. A large number of terms in the present list are more or less of this kind. They are set down provisionally, because none better have been devised. There is a conspicuous difference in different authors and translators as to their skill in making terms. Good terms are not often made off-hand. They are generally the result of experience, together with careful thought and a large knowledge of the genius and resources of the language. A good term is supple in use, adapting itself readily to varying conditions and forms of expression. A poor term is like a crooked stick that will only fit in one place.

The question whether, in general, technical terms should be translated, or transferred, has often been raised. It seems clear that in case a brief and expressive term can be found, it is the best, and is generally preferred by Chinese scholars. Rather, however, than use a long, or an awkward term, or one that does not strike the essential idea in the case, it is better to transfer the sound of the term used in the West. This method is popular with commercial men. The list contains a considerable number of terms of this kind, though they are but few in the aggregate.

Such a list of terms as the one now published, has been in contemplation by the successive committees of the Educational Association for many years, and material has been in preparation for it. Many circumstances have conspired to prevent the successive committees from achieving any effective result, not the least of which was the chaotic condition of terms in Chemistry,—a branch which enters more or less into all the physical sciences. The Committee of the Educational Association, appointed in 1892, determined to achieve some practical result, took up at once the subject of Chemistry, and in conjunction with the Committee of the Medical Association, devised and adopted a new system of Chemical nomenclature. This done, the chairman of the Committee addressed himself to the task of preparing for publication a full list of terms of all kinds. Considerable material had already been accumulated. Books which contained lists of terms used by the authors were procured. In other cases authors were written to for lists of terms used by them. Persons known to be interested in certain branches on which no adequate work had been published, were written to and asked to prepare lists of terms. In many cases, subsequent letters of urgencey had to be written in

order to secure a response. In the case of a number of minor arts and trades, the terms actually in use were procured from those engaged in them. Finally, a considerable number of published books were read through, and the terms used culled out and translated. Special lists have been furnished by Dr. G. A. Stuart, Dr. J. H. Ingram, Rev. P. D. Bergen, Venerable Archdeacon Thompson, Mr. Mason Wells, and Captain Sa, of the Chinese Navy.

The subjects covered are: Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Surveying, Navigation, Engineering, Mechanics, Hydrics, Pneumatics, Acoustics, Heat, Steam, Optics, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemistry, Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Crystallography, Geology, Geography (Political and Physical), Astronomy, Grammar, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy, Physiology, Therapeutics, Pharmacy, Materia Medica, Theology, Ecclesiastical Terms, Rules of Order for Deliberative Bodies, Psychology, Moral Philosophy, Political Economy, International Law, Official Titles, Civil, Military and Naval Affairs, Customs, Taxes, House-building, Machinery, Tools, Printing, Watchmaking, Photography, and Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, besides many terms of a miscellaneous character. It is of course

understood that not nearly *all* the terms connected with these various subjects are given. All the common and important terms are given; some subjects being covered much more exhaustively than others.

It was at first proposed to indicate by initials the authors of the different terms. It was presently found, however, that in the majority of cases the original author was not known—the fact that an author used a given term being no certain evidence that he originated it. On this account it was thought best to omit all indications of authorship. Each term must stand or fall on its own merits, or on the preference given to it by the committee.

For the sake of convenience in using the glossary, *all* the terms have been arranged in one continuous alphabetical list, no connexion or classification being recognized save that furnished by the order of the English alphabet. Different meanings of the same word are treated separately, save that in some cases mere variations of meaning, or literal and figurative senses are given in order under the same heading.

As a rule, all the known Chinese equivalents of each English term are given. This is done as a matter of information and of history, and because in many cases no final decision has yet been reached

as to which term is the best. Where two or more Chinese terms stand against the same English term, it is understood that the one standing first is the preferred term. The preference indicated by placing a term first, does not, however, always carry the same weight.

As already stated, the joint committee of the Educational Association and the Medical Association have adopted a new system of Chemical nomenclature, and drawn out a new set of terms covering Inorganic Chemistry. These terms are, in all cases, placed first. Not all known Chemical compounds are listed, but only the most common ones. A much fuller list, together with all the terms used in the various Chemistries and medical books already published, has been collated and printed. All who wish to find Chemical terms, new and old, should consult this "Glossary of Chemical Terms." In Organic Chemistry, the list is more or less incomplete, and when more than one term is given, the preference has been determined by Dr. G. A. Stuart. The Committee of the Medical Association have adopted terms in Anatomy, Physiology, Histology and Pharmacy, and their terms are always given the precedence. In other branches of medicine, the preference amongst

existing terms has been fixed by Dr. G. A. Stuart. In Mathematics and Physics most of the terms have been canvassed by the committee. The terms relating to miscellaneous subjects have not come under the review of the whole committee. When in these cases more than one term is given, that is placed first which in the judgment of the editor seemed the best. It should also be observed in regard to all subjects not canvassed by the committee that when only one term is given, it does not follow that it is approved by the editor, but simply it is the only term found that was deemed worthy of record

It will be observed that the list contains a considerable number of *new* characters not found in Chinese dictionaries. All such characters are composed of a radical and a phonetic, and are to be pronounced in accordance with the phonetic part. All the rarer elementary substances, as well as some of the common ones, are so named, also a number of technical terms, for which a single character has been urgently needed, have been so rendered. This method avoids confusion while it enriches the language, and will, we venture to predict, be more resorted to in the future than it has been in the past.

It is needless to say that it has cost a large amount of labour to collect, sift out and arrange in order such a large list of miscellaneous terms. Almost all this labor has been performed by Mrs. Mateer. She has turned aside for the best portion of a year from more congenial forms of missionary work to do this important service for the cause of truth in China. In addition to the special lists contributed or revised by himself the editor has gone twice over all the manuscript. In spite, however, of all the care that the circumstances would allow, a considerable number of mistakes is inevitable. Suffice it to say that we have tried to be accurate, and to do strict justice to all who have essayed to make technical terms in Chinese. If those who find mistakes or omissions will point them out by letter to the editor, it will contribute to the accuracy and completeness of a second edition. Thanks are due to the general editor, Dr. Parker, for his careful reading and correcting of the proofs.

C. W. MATEER, *Editor.*

TÊNGCHOW, *June 20th, 1902.*

Committee of the Educational Association. { C. W. MATEER, *Chairman.*
A. P. PARKER.
W. M. HAYES.

TECHNICAL TERMS,

ENGLISH AND CHINESE.

Abacus,	算盤
Abbess,	尼院長
Abbey,	寺院
Abbot,	寺長
Abdicate, to,	讓位, 禪位
Abdomen,	腹
Abduct (in physiol.),	展
Aberration (of light),	光行差
Aberration, chromatic,	色差
Aberration, spherical,	凸差
Ability,	才智
Aborigines,	土人
Abortion,	脫胎
Abrogate, to,	廢弛, 弛禁
Abscess, chronic,	疢膿瘡 膿瘡
Abscess, mammary,	乳膿瘡, 乳癰,乳腺膿瘡
Abscess, periosteal,	骨疽, 陰疽, 骨衣膿瘡
Abscess, pharyngeal,	喉後膿瘡 喉癰, 喉生膿瘡
Abscess, strumous,	緩膿瘡, 緩疽
Abscissa,	橫線

Abscissas, axis of,	橫軸
Absence, to ask leave of,	請假
Absence, to grant leave of,	賞假
Absolution,	赦免
Absorption (as of fluids),	收食
Absorption (physcial),	味
Absorption, intestinal,	腸味
Absorption, electric,	電食
Absorption, political,	歸併, 併吞
Abstinence,	禁戒
Abstinence, total (from wine),	禁酒
Abuse,	妄用
Academy, imperial (in Peking),	翰林院
Acalephs,	海蜇蝓
Acanthopterygii,	脊肚翅硬刺魚屬
Acceleration, rate of,	增速率
Acceleration, unit of,	增速準箇
Accent,	輕重
Accessory,	輔
Account,	帳
Account book,	簿
Account, to charge on,	出帳
Account, credit on,	入帳
Account, credit and debit side of,	出入帳

Accounts,	帳目
Accounts, advances in,	墊款
Accounts, to close,	清欵項
Accounts, to settle,	結帳
Accountable,	擔是非, 關於是非
Accumulator,	電倉
Accuse, to,	控告, 告發, 禀控
Accuse falsely, to,	誣告
Accused, the,	被告
Accuser, the,	原告
Acephala,	無首蝸
Aceta,	醋葯類
Acetabulum,	髆盂
Acetic Acid,	醋强酸, 濃醋酸
Acetic Acid, glacial,	冰醋强酸, 冰醋酸
Acetylene,	阿西台里尼碳輕
Achenium,	獨子子殼
Achromatic,	無色差
Acid,	酸, 酸質
Acidometer,	酸表
Acids,	酸類
Acids, higher,	强酸類
„ lower,	弱酸類
„ typical,	表樣之酸

Acne, 膩瘡 暗瘡, 脂瘡, 糟疙瘩, 風癬, 風刺
„ Rosacea, 鼻齄, 酒齄鼻
Aconite, 草烏頭, 厄哥尼貸
„ root, 草烏頭根
Acoustics, 聲學
Acre, 畝 隴畝
Acute disease, 急病 急症
Acquired, 學而來
Acquit, 釋放
Actinism, 光之化力
Actinolyte, 角華瑛
Acting, direct, 直行
„ double, 雙行
„ single, 單行
Action, 行, 用力, 擊力
„ automatic, 自行
„ chemical, 化功 交感
„ cumulative, 積效
„ direct, 正加,加 直力
„ local, boltaic, 私感
„ reciprocating, 往復動法
Active, 顯力 活潑
Actors, 俳優者
Actual, 實有

Add, to,	加
Addition,	加法
Adduct,	闔
Adenoma,	核瘤 腺瘤
Adhesion,	切刮, 粘力
Adjective,	形容言
Adjutant,	翼長
Adjuvants,	葯助 助藥類
Administration, the,	執政者
Admiral,	水師提督, 頭等水師提督軍門
„ full,	海軍一等提督
„ rear,	海軍三等提督 三等水師提督軍門
„ vice,	海軍二等提督 二等水師提督軍門
Admiralty,	水師兵政衙門
Admiration,	慕
Adobe,	土坯, 土墼
Adoption,	養嗣
Adularia,	硨渠
Adult,	成人
Adulterate, to,	攙假
Adultery,	姦淫
Advance, angle of,	前進角

Advantage, mutual,	兩全其美
Advantages,	便利之處, 利益
Advent (Christ's),	降臨, 降臨節, 主來節
Adverb,	隨從言
Adversity,	苦難
Advice,	忠告
Advocate,	中保
Adze,	錛
Aerolite,	隕石, 隕鐵
Aesthetics,	艷麗之學
Affairs, foreign,	洋務, 交涉事務
„ international,	各國交涉事件
Affection,	慈愛
Affections,	情, 人情
„ benevolent,	愛人之情
„ natural,	良愛
„ self-interested,	愛己之情
Affinity,	互相感應, 匹配, 緣分
„ chemical,	緣, 愛力, 親和力
Affliction,	患難, 苦難
Aft (of ship),	船後
After-pains,	產後痛
Agate,	瑪瑙, 玫瑪瑙
„ moss,	苔紋瑪瑙

Age, copper,	銅期
„ iron,	鐵期
„ stone,	石期
Agency,	公所
Agent,	代辦, 經紀
Agents,	委辦, 代理
Ages, middle,	中世
Agreement,	合同, 約據
Agriculture,	耕種
„ science of,	農學
Ague,	瘧症, 脾寒, 瘧子
Ague cake,	疢瘧成痞 久瘧成痞, 瘧母
„ dumb,	暗瘧, 似瘧
„ brow,	瘧致眼眶疼, 眉稜骨 久疼
Aide-de-camp,	中軍
Air, the,	空氣, 天氣
„ columns of,	空氣柱
Air-gun,	氣鎗
Air-pump,	吸氣筒 抽氣筒 撤氣筒
„ condensing,	積氣筒
„ exhausting,	抽氣筒
Air-tight,	不漏氣
Air, vibration of,	空氣顫動
Aisle,	堂路

Alabaster (see Calc, Sulphate),	元精石 珉玉
Alae,	翼
Alarm,	醒關
„ electric,	電醒關
„ fire,	火醒關
„ telegraphic,	電報醒關
Albite,	鏀磢,阿勒倍得
Albumen,	粹, 蛋白料, 蛋白, 阿羅不敏
„ egg,	卵粹 鷄蛋清, 蛋青
Albuminaria,	尿含粹晴, 內腎 洩失血精, 尿遺血精
Albuminoids,	腥類, 似腥之類
Albumins,	粹腥
Alburnum,	汁木
Alcohol,	酒精, 醇
„ absolute,	純酒 伊抵利酒
„ methylic,	木酒, 蔑抵利酒
Alcoholism,	酒毒成患
Alcoholometer,	酒表
Alderman,	紳耆
Ale,	濃啤酒
Algae,	海藻
Algebra,	代數學
Alike, situate,	體勢等

Aliment,	育物
Alkali,	粹, 阿蛤利
Alkalies,	粹類, 反酸類, 鹼類
Allantoidian,	有胎衣動物
Allegiance,	屬轄, 歸轄
„ from choice,	擇主而歸
„ with soil,	隨地易主
Alliance,	聯盟, 合盟
Allies,	同戰者
Alligation,	均中比例, 均輸
Allophane,	土皮金
Alloy	攙金, 合金
Almanac, nautical,	航海通書
Almond, bitter,	苦杏仁 洋苦杏仁
„ sweet,	甜杏仁 洋甜杏仁
Alms,	濟貧, 賙濟
Aloes,	啞囉, 鴉囉, 洋沉香, 番蘆薈
Aloin,	啞囉烟, 啞囉精
Alopesia,	癩, 脫髮
Alphabet,	音母, 字母
„ electric,	電號字母
Altar (in church),	聖臺 / 祭台
Altar (of sacrifice),	祭壇

Alteratives,	改症藥
Altitude,	高度, 高
Alto,	副品
Altruism,	公心, 愛人之道
Alum, common,	白礬
Alum, dried,	枯白礬
Aluminite,	白礬硷
Aluminium (Al),	鈰, 釩, 鑼, 鋁
Al. and Ammonium Sulphate, $Al^2 (NH^4)^2 (SO^4)^4$,	鈰鋁硫强礬 鋁白礬
Aluminium Chloride $Al^2 Cl^6$	鈰氯鹽, 釩二綠六
„ Fluoride $Al^2 F^6$	鈰氟鹽, 鋁二弗三
„ Hydroxide $Al^2 (HO)^6$,	鈰化, 釩二(輕養)六
„ Oxide $Al^2 O^3$,	鈰銹, 鋁二養三
„ Sulphate $Al^2 (So^4)^3$,	鈰硫强礬, 釩二(磺養四)三,
„ Sulphide $Al^2 S^3$,	鈰硫洽, 釩二磺三
„ Silicate $Al^2 O^3 SiO^2$,	鋁二養三矽養二 鈰矽强礬
Alunite,	鈹白礬
Alveolus,	窩
„ dental,	牙窩
Amalgam,	金膏

Amalgam, mercurial, 水銀醬子 攙和水銀 熱錫錄膏

Amalgamation with Mercury, 敷水銀

Amaurosis, 矇 眼發青光, 眼腦筋壞, 散睛

Ambassador, 頭等欽差, 頭等公使 頭等欽差大臣

Amber, 琥珀, 血珀

Ambition, 好勝

Amendment, 叅端

„ on amendment, 次叅端

Amenorrhoea, 閉經, 停經, 細症

Ament, see Catkin.

Ametropia, 謬折眼, 眼光謬折

Amethyst, 蒼英, 紫晶

Amicable, 和衷辦理

Ammeter, 安丕電表

Ammonia Alum, see Al. and Am. Sulphate, 阿摩尼 亞白礬

„ Gas, see Am. Hydrate, 阿摩尼亞氣, 輕淡氣

Ammonite, 石蛇, 羊角螺

Ammonium NH^4, 錏, 淡輕四, 阿摩尼亞

Ammonium Bromide NH^4 Br, 錏氣鹽, 輕四淡溴

Ammonium Carbonate Hydrogen H (HN^4) CO^3, 錏氫碳强礬, 輕四淡輕炭養三

" Carbonate, Normal $(NH^4)^2$ CO^3, 錏碳强礬, (輕四淡)二炭養三

" Chloride NH^4 Cl, 錏氯鹽, 輕淡綠, 磠砂四

" Iodide NH^4 L, 錏氣鹽, 輕四淡碘

" Nitrate NH^4 NO^3, 錏氰强礬, 輕四淡淡養三

" Oxalate $(NH^4)^2$ C^2 O^4, 錏草礬, (輕四淡)二炭二養四

" Phosphate $(NH^4)^3$ PO^4, 錏硇强礬, (輕四淡)三燐養四

" Phosphite, hypo- NH^4 P $(HO)^2$, 錏硇下礬

" Platini-chloride $(NH^4)^2$ Pt Cl^6, 錏鉑氯强鹽

" Sulphate $(NH^4)^2$ SO^4, 錏硫强礬, (輕四淡)二磺養四

" Thiocyanate (NH^4) SCN, 錏硫藍强礬

Ammunition, 軍火

Amnesty, 豁免, 大赦

Amoeba, 變形胨

Amoeboid change 胨變形

Amoeboid motion, 胰變形動
Amount, net, 淨數
Ampere, 安丕, 安培, 安比而
Ampere turn, 安丕匝
„ volt, see Watt,
Amphibia, 兩生介屬
Amphibole, 角華瑛
Ampulla, 耳壘
Amulet, 護符
Amygdalae, 小腦杏仁
Amyl Nitrite, 醰弱礬 亞味咧, 炭五輕二淡養三
Anacanthini, 脊肚翅無硬刺魚屬
Anaemia, 血虧 血薄症, 血虧虛痃, 血虛
Analcite, 瀝電晶
Analgesics, 止疼葯, 止痛葯
Anallantoideans, 無胎衣動物
Analogy, 類推, 比論, 形勢相似
Analysis, 推解, 比而分
„ of lesson, 層次
„ last, 推究至極
Analyzer (in optics), 分光片, 極光目件
„ (in acoustics), 分音筒
Anaphrozdisiacs, 平陰陽葯
Anataidae, 鴨鵝類

Anatase, see Titanic Oxide,	安阿大西石
Anathema,	詛
Anathematize,	告詛
Anatropous,	變向胚珠
Anatomy,	體學
„ comparative,	較體學
„ descriptive,	解體學
„ general,	體學
„ human,	人體學
„ pathological,	症體學
„ regional,	分處體學
Anchor,	錨
„ chains,	錨鏈
„ to cast,	拋錨
„ to drop,	下錨
„ to lie at,	停錨
„ up,	起錨泊
Anchorite,	隱遁者
Andalusite,	十花瑾
Andesite,	鐵鐧英
Andromeda,	仙女
Anemometer,	風秤, 風表
Anesthesia,	痲
„ general,	偏身痲, 週身痲

Anesthesia, local,	一處痲
Anesthetics,	痲藥
Aneurism,	脈瘤, 脈瘤, 血囊, 跳血囊
Angel,	天神 天使, 使者
„ guardian,	護守天神 衛使
Anger,	怒, 怒氣
Angina,	氣悶 氣咽
Angina Pectoris,	胸痛急症, 心痛氣咽, 心疝, 心癇, 眞心疼
Anhydride,	母酸
Anhydrite,	明石膏, 無水石, 安海特
Angiosperm,	包子
Angle,	角
„ acute,	銳角
„ adjacent,	旁角
„ at centre,	心角
„ „ „ of circle,	圜心角
„ complementary,	餘角
„ critical,	限角
„ exterior,	外角
„ horizontal,	平角 地平角
„ hour,	時角
„ included,	夾角
„ inscribed in circle,	圜分角

Angle, interior,	內角
„ obtuse,	鈍角
„ opposite,	對角
„ optic,	雙眼差角
„ polarizing,	極光射角
„ right,	直角，正角
„ spherical,	弧角
„ variable,	變角
„ vertical,	豎角 頂角
„ visual,	視角
Anglesite (see Lead Sulphate),	易鎔鉛，安古賽得
Anhydrite (see Calcium Sulphate),	無水石 安海特
Aniline,	晏衣連，安尼林
Animal,	牲動物
Animal Kingdom,	動物國
Animalculæ,	微動物
Animate (as adjective),	活，有性命
Animation, suspended,	暫失氣
Anion,	副段
Anise,	土茴香，蘹香
„ star,	大茴香，八角子
Ankle,	踝節
Ankylosis,	節梗

Annabergite, 鎳花砷
Annealing, 烹煉, 退火
Annelids, 環成土蟲
Anno Domini, 主後
Annotation, 註解
Annular, 圜
Annulus, 菌絲領圈
Annunciator, electric, 電告白
„ fire-alarm, 電醒告白
Anode, 上極端
Anodynes, 止痛葯
Anæmia, 血虧 血薄, 失血, 血虧紅輪
Anomoura, 有尾殼類
Anoint, 抹油
Anomaly, 奇式
Anorexia, 厭食, 欠胃
Anorthite, 鈣磺
Antacids, 改酸葯
Ant-eaters, great, 食蟻狗類
Antecedent (in grammar), 頭目
Antennæ, 蟲鬚
Anterior, 前
Anthelmintics, 殺腸蟲葯
Anthem, 頌, 讚美頌, 聖歌

Anther, 鬚頭
Antheridium, 似鬚頭體
Anthers, connivent, 連頭鬚, 合生鬚
Anthracite, 白煤 硬煤
Anthropoid, 像人猴類
Anthropology, 人類學
Anthropomorphism, 神人同形說
Antidotes, 解毒藥之藥
Antifebrin, 退熱水, 亞西炭尼利
Antimonic Acid, meta- $H\ Sb\ O^3$, 銻次强酸, 輕銻養三
" " ortho- $H^3\ Sb\ O^4$, 銻强酸
" " pyro- $H^4\ Sb^2\ O^7$, 銻烘酸
Antimonious Acid, $H\ Sb\ O^2$, 銻弱酸
Antimony Sb, 銻, 銻, 鑞, 鈚, 銻質
" black, 黑銻礦
" butter of (see Ant. Chloride, tri-), 煉黑銻
" star, 星形面銻
" Chloride, tri- $Sb\ Cl^3$, 銻氯弱鹽. 低銻氯鹽, 銻綠三
" " penta- $Sb\ Cl^5$, 銻氯强鹽, 高銻氯鹽, 銻綠五
" Fluoride, tri- $Sb\ F^3$, 銻氟弱鹽
" " penta- $Sb\ F^5$, 銻氟强鹽

Antimony Hydride Sb H^3, 銻氫治

" Ore, gray (see Ant. Sulphide, tri-), 灰色銻礦

" " vermilion (see Antimonious Sulphide, tri-), 銻硫三紅

" " white (see Antimonious Oxide), 白銻礦

" Oxide, tri- $Sb^4 O^6$, 銻氫氯三鹽, 銻氫氯强鹽, 銻二養三

" " tetra- $Sb^2 O^4$, 銻中銹

" " penta- $Sb^2 O^5$, 銻强銹, 銻强母酸, 銻二養五

" Sulphide, tri- $Sb^2 S^3$, 銻硫弱治, 銻二磺三

" " penta- $Sb^2 S^5$, 銻硫强治

Antinomian, 廢律法者

Antipodes, 對背

Antipyrin, 庵提牌認, 安替比鱗, 解炎冰

Antiperiodics, 解瘧葯

Antiphlogistics, 解炎葯

Antipyretics, 退熱葯

Antiseptics, 免腐葯

Antispasmodics, 解抽葯

Anus, 肛門

Anus, fistula of,	肛門痛
Anvil,	鐵砧
Aorta,	總脈
Apatite,	硅糞礦
Aperients,	輕瀉藥
Aphasia,	腦病失語，噤口風
Aphelion,	遠日點，最高點
Aphonia,	失音
Aphrodisiacs,	激陰陽藥
Apiculture,	養蜂
Apocrypha,	僞經
Apogee,	遠地點，最高點
Apologetics,	辨證論
Aponeurosis,	筋膜
Apophyllite,	錯裂晶
Apophysis,	骨凸
Apoplexy,	中風，血湧入腦，脈爆
„ cerebral,	腦中風
Apostacy,	背教
Apostle,	使徒
Apostolic succession,	宗徒的徒弟 使徒的繼承
Apothecary,	藥匠
Apotome,	斷線

Apothem,	垂輻
Apparatus,	具, 機器
„ alimentary,	育具
„ renal,	腎具
„ respiratory,	呼吸具
„ urinary,	尿具
Appeal to higher tribunal,	上告
„ Supreme Court,	京控
„ throne,	叩闕, 告御狀
Appendages,	附物
Appendix (to book),	坿卷
„ auricular,	附心房
„ vermiform,	闌尾
Appetite (bodily),	身之嗜嫌, 身體之嗜欲, 欲
„ (hunger),	餓 饑餓 想食
„ loss of,	無口味, 不思飲食
Appetites,	情, 情欲, 情欲之才
Appointed (by sovereign),	欽派
Apprentice,	工徒, 學徒
Appulse,	月幾食
Apse,	聖所
Apus,	天燕, 燕子
Aquæ,	水葯類
Aquarius	寶瓶宿

Aquatic,	水族
Aqueduct,	導水槽, 溝渠, 引水管
Aquila,	天鷹
Ara,	天壇
Aragonite (see Calcium Carbonate),	琅玕, 阿立果奈得
Arachnids,	蜘蛛部
Arbitration,	從中公斷
Arbitrators,	息事人, 公正人
Arc,	弧
„ alternating,	互換電弧
„ electric or voltaic,	電弧
„ light,	弧光
„ „ electric,	電氣弧光
„ „ vollaic,	弗打弧
Arch,	月洞, 懸弓
„ (in anatomy),	總脈弓
„ aortic,	坡懸, 直懸
„ camber,	發懸
„ to build,	構造師
Architect,	天師長
Archangel,	監督長, 會督長, 主教長
Archbishop,	執事長, 副監督
Archdeacon,	

Archean (geol.),	基會
Archives, to file in,	存案
Ardeidæ,	鸛鳥類
Area,	面積, 地面數目
„ visual,	視圍
Arenaceous,	沙石類
Argentometer,	銀水表
Argentite,	光銀礦
Argillaceous,	泥石類
Argo,	天舟, 亞各船
Argon,	氬
Arid,	乾燥
Aries,	雄羊宿
Arithmetic,	數學
„ Mental,	心算
„ Written,	筆算
Ark (Noah's),	方舟
„ of covenant,	約匱
Arm,	臂
„ forked,	乂捍
Armadillo,	犰狳類
Armature,	申, 阿馬出
„ coil,	阿馬出蟠, 銅絲圈
„ core,	心申

Armature, disc,	片申
„ drum,	鼓申
„ polarized,	恆極申
„ pole or radial,	輻申
„ ring,	環申
„ shuttle, Siemen's,	西面斯申, 梭申
„ spider,	蛛申
„ unipolar,	獨極申
Armistice,	停戰, 停兵約
Armorer,	槍礮匠
Arms, to surrender,	交軍器, 繳器械, 繳械
Army,	陸軍
„ foreign,	客軍
„ and Navy,	水陸兩軍
„ to strengthen,	强兵
Arnica,	豹毒, 亞匿架
Aromatics,	香葯
Arragonite,	阿拉果奈得
Arrest,	緝捕, 查拏
Arrester, lightning,	防雷具
Arrogant,	傲氣
Arsenal,	船政局
Arsenic As,	砒, 鈾, 鑒, 礌
„ Chloride As Cl^3,	砒氣鹽, 鈾綠

Arsenic, Oxide, pent- $As^2 O^5$,	砒氧强洽 砒强母酸 臺二養五
„ Sulphide, di- $As^2 S^2$,	砒硫雙洽, 砒硫次弱洽, 臺二磺二
„ „ tri- $As^2 S^3$,	砒硫三洽, 砒硫弱洽, 鉀硫三
„ „ penta- $As^2 S^5$,	砒硫五洽, 砒硫强洽 ,臺二磺五
Arsenious Bromide $As Br^3$,	砒氣鹽, 鉀溴三
„ Iodide $As I^3$,	砒氣弱鹽, 砒氣三鹽, 臺碘三
„ Oxide $As^2 O^3$,	砒氧弱洽, 砒弱母酸, 臺二養三
Arseniuretted Hydrogen AsH^3,	砒氫洽
Arsenopyrite,	光砒礦, 信石
Arterioles,	細脈
Arteritis,	脈炎, 脈炎
Artery,	脈
„ brachial,	肱脈
„ carotid,	頸總脈
„ celiac,	腹短脈
„ gastric,	胃脈
„ femoral,	髀脈
„ pulmonary,	肺脈

Artery, radial,	骺脈
,, renal,	腎脈
Arthropoda,	節腿蟲族
Article,	件，款
Articulata,	外節骨蟲，圓節體蟲
Articulation,	節
,, ankle,	踝節
,, carpal,	腕節
,, elbow,	肘節，骹肘節
,, foot,	脚節
,, hand,	手節
,, hip,	髀節
,, knee,	膝節
,, immovable,	無動節
,, metacarpal,	掌節
,, metatarsal,	蹠節
,, movable,	動節
,, shoulder,	肩節
,, vertebral column,	脊梁節
,, wrist,	腕節 肘腕節
Artist,	美工師
Artizan,	匠人
Arts, fine,	美藝，雅藝
Asafœtida,	阿魏 阿虞

Asbestos,	不灰木, 龍骨泥, 毛華瑛
Ascaris Lumbricoides,	蛔蟲, 蟯蟲
Ascension, right,	赤經度
Ascetic,	隱者
Asceticism,	制慾主義
Ascites,	水臌, 水臌腹脹
Ash-bucket,	灰筒
Ash-pit,	灰膛
Ash Wednesday,	春齊首日 大齊首日 灰三
Ashes,	灰塵
Aspirate,	出氣音
Astatic,	無極
Assumption of the Virgin,	聖母升天
Asteroid,	小行星
Asthenia,	身弱
Asthma,	痧症, 氣喘, 痧病, 痧喘
„ hay,	蒿氣痧
Astigmatism,	眼曲率差, 眼光散射, 眼散光
Astringents,	斂葯, 斂澀葯
Astrology,	占星學
Astronomer,	天文家
Astronomy,	天文學, 歷法
Asylum,	收護逋逃

Asylum, foundling, 育嬰堂, 養生堂
Asymptotes, 漸近線
Atacamite 透光銅, 阿大卡迷得
Atheism, 無神道, 無神說
Atheist, 無神者
Atoll, 阿頭勒
Atom, 元點, 微點
„ vortex, 旋點
Atomic weight, 重數
Atomizer, 噴氣瓶
Atone, 贖罪
Atonement, 復和, 再和, 和好
Atrophy, 消瘦
Atropine, 丫刀邊糙, 丫刀邊, 顛茄精
Attaché, 使臣隨員
Attack, 攻打, 攻擊
Attention, 留意, 專意
Attic, 樓角, 屋頂, 暗樓
Attorney, 狀師
„ for prosecution, 抱告
Attraction, 吸力, 吸引, 相吸, 相翕, 攝力
„ capillary, 細管相翕
„ electric, 電吸力
„ electrostatic, 靜電吸力

Attraction, electrostatic, magnetic, 電磁吸力
„ of gravitation, 吸力, 攝力
„ molecular, 合點相吸
Attribute, 情形
Audience, 覲見
„ with sovereign, 朝見, 朝覲, 陛見
Auditor, 查帳司
Augite, 粒華瑛
Augur, 木鑽
„ hollow, 空心鑽
Auric Chlorine, Au Cl^3, 鐳氯强鹽, 高鐳氯鹽, 金錄三
Auric Oxide, $Au^2 O^3$, 鐳强銹, 高鐳銹, 金二養三
Auricle, 耳輪
Auricule of pinna, 耳朶
„ Cardiac, left, 左窟
„ „ right, 右窟
Auriga, 車夫
Aurora Borealis, 北方曉, 北曉, 北晨, 天笑, 天開眼
Aurous Sulphide $Au^2 S$, 鐳硫弱洽, 低鐳硫洽, 金二磺
Authority, 權, 權柄
„ by, 呈准

Authority, to usurp,	擅權, 僭權
Authorities, local,	地方官
Autobiography,	自傳
Automatic,	自行
Automaton,	自行機
Auxiliary,	副
„ word,	幫助言
Avalanche,	雪落, 冰雪崩
Average,	均和, 酌中之數
„ to strike,	扯平, 折中
Aves,	鳥部
Awl,	錐子
„ Saddler's,	扁錐
Awning,	天遮
Axe,	斧, 斧頭
Axiom,	自理, 公理, 公論
Axilla (in botany),	葉榦閒角
„ (in anatomy),	腋
Axis,	軸
„ conjugate,	屬軸
„ coordinate,	縱橫軸
„ fixed,	定軸
„ longitudinal,	長徑, 徑軸
„ magnetic,	磁軸

Axis, major,	長軸, 長徑
„ minor,	短軸, 短徑
„ neutral,	中立軸
„ oblique,	斜交軸
„ optic, of crystal,	視軸
„ pelvic,	盆軸
„ permanent,	恆軸
„ primitive,	舊軸
„ principal,	正軸
„ „ optic,	首軸光線
„ rectangular,	正交軸
„ secondary,	副軸
„ transverse,	橫軸, 橫徑
„ visual,	視軸
Axle,	輪軸, 車軸
„ box,	軸枕
„ radius of,	軸輻
Azimuth,	度地平經
Azoic,	無物跡層
Azurite,	藍銅

B

Baboon,	狗頭猴類
Back,	背, 脊梁
Background,	屏風, 屏障, 景地
Backlash,	退擊
Bacteria,	細菌類, 蛙類
Balaenoidæ,	輭牙鯨魚類
Balance (credit),	存欵, 餘銀, 賸財
„ (in mechanics),	天平
„ Coulomb,	庫郎扭力電表
„ Cuthbertson's,	格白生測稱
„ „ discharger,	格白生放電架
„ Hughes' induction,	休司電平
„ spring,	簧秤
Balcony,	廊簷, 露台, 曬臺
Ball,	球
„ cannon,	礮子, 彈子
Balls, pith,	穰球, 樹心球
Ballast,	壓載, 壓載重物
Balloon,	輕氣球, 氣球 飛車, 航天舟
Balnæ, see Baths.	
Balsam,	蒟脂
„ of Peru,	秘魯脂, 秘魯漿

Balsam, of Tolu,	到魯脂, 到魯漿
Baluster or balustrade,	欄杆
Ban,	呪禁喻, 禁制
Banish to a certain place, to,	充軍
Banishment,	徒, 流
Bank (by road),	崖頭
„ (of river),	岸
„ (monetary),	錢鋪, 銀行
„ Customs,	銀號
„ failure of,	銀行倒閉
„ note, cash,	鈔票, 錢票
„ „ silver,	銀票
Baptize,	行洗, 施洗
Baptism,	聖洗, 洗禮, 浸禮
„ candidate for,	記名者, 求洗者
Bar, cross,	橫擔
„ crow,	叉頭鐵桿
„ judgment,	審判台
„ of music, single,	準隔
„ „ „ double,	句隔
„ omnibus,	全流桿
„ pinch,	揑桿
„ sand,	沙灘
Bars, parallel,	平行桿

Barbarians,	野番, 夷狄, 蠻夷
Barite (see Barium Sulphate),	重鋇硫
Barium Ba,	鋇, 鍾, 鋇質
„ Chloride Ba Cl^2,	鋇氯鹽, 鋇緑二
„ Hydroxide Ba $(HO)^2$,	鋇汝一 鋇輕二養二
„ Nitrate Ba $(NO^3)^2$,	鋇氰强礬, 鋇(淡養三)二
„ Oxide, mon- Ba O,	鋇弱銹, 鋇養
„ „ di- Ba O^2,	鋇强銹, 鋇養二
„ Sulphate Ba SO^4,	鋇硫强礬
Barnacles,	蟲戲
Barometer,	風雨表, 空氣壓力表
„ aneroid,	空盒風雨表
„ gage,	附用水銀管
„ siphon,	曲脚風雨表
„ „ spirit,	酒撤表
„ water,	水風雨表
„ wheel,	旋針風雨表
Barracks,	營房
Barricoes, water,	水桶
Barrier, Customs,	卡隘
Barrister,	律師, 訟師
Barque,	兩枝半桅船
Basalt,	巴所得, 黑階石
„ columns,	黑柱石

Base (in Chemistry),	底, 底類, 根質
„ (bottom),	底
„ logarithmic,	對數底
„ (in architecture),	台基
„ board,	貼牆板, 護牆板, 牆圍子, 踢脚板
Basement,	地窖子
Basket (carried between two men),	抬筐, 抬籮
„ („ by one),	擔筐, 挑筐, 淺筐
„ with handle,	提籃子
Bass,	下品
Bats,	蝙蝠類屬
„ fruit,	食果大蝠類
„ leaf-nosed,	葉鼻蝠
Battalion,	營
Bath, chemical,	葯水
„ developing,	洗畫池
„ electroplating,	鍍槽
„ hydro-electric,	電澡盆
„ fixing,	定影水
„ sand,	沙燉鍋, 沙鍋 沙釜
„ silver,	銀水池
„ steam,	汽燉鍋
„ stripping,	剝皮槽

Bath, toning,	過金水, 金水, 發輝水
Baths, (balneæ),	浴
„ cold,	冷浴, 涼浴
„ douche,	射水浴
„ foot,	脚浴
„ hot,	熱浴
„ mustard,	芥末浴
„ pack,	裹寒濕布法, 裹冷水布法
„ shower,	淋浴
„ sitz,	生浴
„ steam,	汽敦鍋
„ tub,	澡盆
„ Turkish,	土耳其浴
„ vapor,	汽浴
„ water,	燙鍋, 隔水鍋
Batoidei,	鱏黨類
Batrachian,	兩生介屬
Battery (of cannon),	礮排
„ Galvanic (single cup),	發電筒, 電池, 電杯
„ cell,	電池
„ constant,	自新電池
„ dry,	乾電池
„ electric,	電派, 電堆

Battery, floating,	浮電池
„ primary,	原電池
„ solution,	電水
„ voltaic,	弗打連電池
„ water,	水電池
„ Galvanic (of several cups),	電排, 連電池
„ closed circuit,	合路排
„ gas,	氣排
„ gravity,	沉浮排
„ home,	家池
„ Leydenjar,	電瓶排
„ local,	區排
„ magnetic,	磁排
„ main,	總排
„ open circuit,	間路排
„ plunge,	起落排
„ storage,	電倉排
„ thermo-electric,	熱電排, 熱電堆
„ way,	路排, 路池
Battle array,	陣法
„ to challenge to,	挑戰
„ „ fight a,	打一陣
„ „ prepare for,	備戰
Battue,	圍獵

Bay,	海股, 海灣
Beads, Bailey's,	貝利珠
Beach,	灘邊
Beacon,	烟墩, 望樓, 樁
Beaker,	比格杯
Beam in mechanics,	槓桿
„ main,	大槓桿
„ of light,	光條
„ „ ship,	船旁
„ „ timber,	梁, 橫梁
„ cross,	檩
„ swinging,	活機之木
Bearer,	托枕
Bearing (direction),	方向
„ reverse,	反方向
„ (support),	軸枕, 襯, 軸頸
Bears,	熊類
Beat (in music),	拍, 拍音
Beavers,	水齦鼠類
Beberine,	畢畢入糯, 畢畢入精
Bed (in printing),	托板, 底板
„ sores,	臥瘡, 隱瘡
Beef Tea,	牛肉湯
Beer,	黃啤酒, 啤耳酒, 苦酒, 麥麥酒

Bees,	蜂蟲類
Beetles,	甲蟲類
Beggars,	乞丐, 花子
Belemnite,	箭形墨魚
Belfry,	鐘樓
Believe,	信, 信服, 相信
Believer,	信徒, 信者
Bell (large),	鐘
„ (hand),	鈴
„ call, electric,	喚電鈴
„ cow,	鐘鈴
„ diving,	泳氣鐘, 入水鐘
„ electric,	電鈴
„ magneto-electric,	磁電鈴
„ ship's,	船鐘
„ sleigh,	橇鈴
„ single stroke, electric,	獨響電鈴
Belladonna,	顛茄, 卑拉打拿
Belligerents,	戰國, 戰者
Bellows,	風匣, 風箱
„ Hydrostatics,	水箱
Belt, calm,	無風帶
„ leather,	皮帶
„ rain,	雨帶

Belt, rubber,	象皮帶
Benediction,	祝禱, 祝文
Benefactor,	恩人
Benevolence,	仁. 仁愛
Benzine,	徧西尼, 石腦酒
Benzoic Acid,	安息香酸, 辨佐匿酸
Bergamot, oil of,	伯格莫油, 巴機密油
Beryl,	琦柱
Beryllium (see Glucinum),	
Beriberi,	脚氣, 風毒脚氣
Besiege,	圍困
Betroth,	許配
Bevel,	歪角形, 斜面
„ gear,	直角齒輪
„ wheel,	斜齒輪
Bible,	聖書, 聖經
Bick-iron,	拐砧
Bilge,	船底角
„ pipe,	船漏水管
„ pieces,	船壳下左右直翅
Bill of delivery,	發票
„ „ exchange,	滙票
„ „ lading,	攬載紙
Bimana,	人類

Biology, 生物學
Bioplasm, 元漿
Biotite, 千層瑛
Bipolar, 雙極
Birds, 鳥部
„ perching, 棲樹鳥屬
Birth, 生產
„ mark, 胎痣
Bisect, 平分
Bishop, 主教, 監督, 會督
Bishoprick, 監督治下, 監督職
Bismuth Bi, 鉍, 鉍, 鉍質
„ Bromide tri- Bi Br^3, 鉍氯鹽, 鉍溴$_3$
„ Carbonate Bi^2 CO^5, 鉍碳强礬, (鉍養)$_2$ 炭養$_3$
„ Chloride, tri- Bi Cl^3, 鉍氯弱鹽 鉍綠$_2$
„ „ di- Bi Cl^2, 鉍氯强鹽, 鉍綠$_3$
„ Citrate, 鉍檸强礬, 鉍檸鹽
„ Iodide tri- Bi I^3, 鉍氣鹽, 鉍碘$_3$
„ Nitrate Bi (NO^3)^3, 鉍氰强礬, 鉍(淡養$_3$)$_3$
„ „ sub- Bi (OH)' NO^3, 鉍氰下礬, 鉍養淡養$_3$ 鉍司母
„ Ochre (see Bismuth Carbonate), 鉍堇

Bismuth, Oxide di- $Bi^2 O^2$,	鉍下銹, 鉍養
,, ,, pent- $Bi^2 O^5$,	鉍强銹, 鉍二養五
,, ,, tetr- $Bi^2 O^4$,	鉍中銹
,, Oxide tri- $Bi^2 O^3$,	鉍弱 銹鉍二養三
,, Oxychloride Bi O Cl,	鉍氧氯鹽. 鉍養緑
,, Sulphide tri- $Bi^2 S^3$,	鉍硫强洽, 鉍二磺三
Bismutite (see Bismuth Carbonate),	鉍堇
Bit, augur,	木鑽頭
,, brace,	繞鑽桿
,, spur,	三叉鑽頭
Bite (insect or animal),	齧傷, 蟲物齧傷
,, dog,	狗齧, 瘋犬齧
,, serpent,	蛇齧
Bitts,	桅根挽繩架
Black,	黑
Black Jack (see Zinc Sulphide),	光鉦礦
Bladder,	胱, 膀胱, 尿胞
,, calculus in,	砂痲
,, gall,	膽囊
,, inflammation of,	胱炎
,, swimming,	脬, 氣泡
Blank, a,	空白
,, (in printing),	字坯
,, type,	空鉛

Blanket (in printing), 糊框子布, 隔框布
Blast, electric, 電轟
Bleeding, 放血法
Blende (see Zinc Sulphide), 布倫得
Blephartis, 瞼炎, 眼胞炎, 眼胞發炎, 爛弦風
Bless (of God), 賜福
„ (of man), 祝福
Blessing, a, 祝福
Blindness, 瞎眼, 瞽目, 失目, 盲目, 盲眼
Blinds, Venetian, 百葉窗, 雨淋板, 魚鱗窗
Blister, a, 水泡類
„ (in Pharmacy), 起泡葯
„ fly, 斑蝥, 蟹蝥蟲
Block, 枕塊
„ (of pulley), 轆轤
„ and tackle, 全套轆轤連繩
„ plummer, 軸枕
„ pulley, 滑車架
„ tackle, 連滑車
„ thrust, 車軸座, 推枕
Blockade, 封杜海口, 封禁
„ pacific, 平時封杜
„ river, 封江
„ seaport, 封海口

Blockade, to proclaim,	告封禁
„ „ „ raising of,	告弛禁
Blood,	血
„ circulation of,	血運
„ coagulation of,	血凝
„ congestion of,	血積
„ corpuscles, red,	血朕
„ current,	血流
„ diseases of,	血部症
„ flow, rate of,	血流遲速
„ gases of,	血中氣
„ plasm,	血汁
„ vessel coats,	絡衣
„ „ valves,	盂扇
Blow pipe,	吹筒, 吹火筒, 吹氣筒
„ „ electric,	電吹火筒
„ „ Oxyhydrogen,	輕養吹火, 輕養燈
Blue,	品藍, 藍
„ Antwerp,	深品月
„ cyan,	深竹根青
„ dark,	飽藍
„ gobelin,	淺洋青灰
„ medium,	品月
„ navy,	深藍

Blue, Paris, 洋藍
„ peacock, 翠玉色
„ Prussian, 普魯士藍, 洋靛, 洋藍
„ robin's-egg, 鴨蛋青
„ sky, 湖色
„ stone (see Cupric Sulphate), 贍礬, 藍礬
Board (a corporation), 局部
„ of Arbitration, 中判司
„ „ Astronomy, 欽天監
„ „ Civil Office, 吏部
„ „ Examination, 考選局
„ „ Missions, 佈道會, 宣教局, 差會
„ „ „ Women's, 婦人外國宣教局
„ „ Punishments, 刑部
„ „ Revenue, 戶部
„ „ Rites, 禮部
„ „ Trade, 商政衙門, 貿易部
„ „ Trustees, 董事, 委託局
„ „ War, 兵部
„ „ Works, 工部
„ President of, 尚書
„ „ vice-, 侍郎
„ (of wood), 板
„ back, 靠板

Board, black,	黑板
„ drawing,	畫圖板
„ fuse,	信子牌
Boat, gun,	礮船
„ ferry,	渡船
„ hook,	篙鉤
„ life,	救生舢舨
„ naval,	師船
„ pilot,	引水船
„ small,	艇，舢舨
„ tug,	拖船
Boat's falls,	吊舢舨繩
„ painter,	舢舨頭繩
Boatswain, chief,	水手總頭目
Boatswain's mate,	正頭目
Bobbin,	繞子
„ wire,	鐵繞會
Body (deliberative etc.),	體，形體
„ (physical),	虛形，浮質
„ æriform,	充電物，容電體
„ charged or electrified,	受攝動體
„ disturbed,	發攝動體
„ disturbing,	墜體
„ falling,	

Body, floating, 浮體
,, heat, regulation of, 司身熱勻
,, human, 人體
,, insulated, 隔電物
,, luminous, 發光體
,, opaque, 阻光體, 不透光體
,, solid, 形體, 堅形, 堅質
,, sonorous, 聲原, 發聲體
,, translucent, 半明體
,, transparent, 透明體, 透光質
Boiler, 蒸鍋, 鍋爐, 氣爐
,, bed of, 鍋爐座
,, Cornish, 果全書鍋爐
,, cylindrical, 圓筒鍋爐
,, dome of, 鍋爐聚汽膛
,, donkey, 附汽機鍋爐
,, explosion of, 鍋爐爆裂
,, flue or fire, 空筩鍋爐, 火筩鍋爐
,, locomotive, 汽車鍋爐
,, maker, 鍋爐匠
,, return flue, 回火路之鍋爐, 回筩鍋爐
,, sectional, 分節鍋爐
,, steam, 汽鍋爐
,, tube, 鍋爐烟管

Boiler, tubular,	烟管鍋爐
„ water tube,	水筩鍋爐
Bolometer,	微熱表
Bolt,	門閂, 插關, 螺頭釘
„ check,	停螺捎
„ draw (of engine),	連汽車之鉤
„ hook,	鉤螺捎
„ screw,	螺絲捎
Bolus,	大藥丸
Bombard a city, to,	轟城
Bombardment,	炸礮轟城
Bond, a,	保結
„ to give a,	具甘結, 具保結, 出結
„ (promissory note),	欠帖
Boudman,	奴僕, 奴才
Bone,	骨
„ ash,	骨灰
„ black,	動物炭
„ canaliculi,	骨微管
„ canals (Haversian).	骨管
„ carpal,	腕骨, (腕)髑
„ clavicle,	髑
„ coccyx,	髑腔
„ cranial,	顱骨

Bone, diseases of,	骨症
„ endosteum,	骨內衣
„ femur,	髀
„ fibula,	腓, (腓)
„ fracture of,	折骨
„ frontal,	額骨
„ humerus,	肱, (肱)
„ ilium,	髂
„ innominate,	髋
„ ischium,	骶
„ lacrimal,	淚骨
„ lacunæ,	骨微穴
„ lower extremity,	下肢骨
„ malar,	顴骨
„ malleus,	椎骨
„ marrow,	骨髓
„ maxillary, inferior,	頷骨
„ „ superior,	頄骨
„ metacarpal,	掌骨
„ metatarsal,	蹠骨
„ nasal,	鼻骨
„ occipital,	頄骨
„ ossicles of ear,	鼓中骨
„ palate,	腭骨

Bone, parietal,	顱骨
„ patella,	膕骨
„ pelvic,	盆骨
„ periosteum,	外衣骨
„ petrons,	石段骨
„ phalanges,	指骨
„ pubic,	骱骨, (胻骨)
„ radius,	反骨
„ rib,	并骨
„ „ false,	虛并骨
„ „ floating,	浮并骨
„ „ true,	眞并骨
„ sacrum,	氐骨
„ scapular,	肩骨
„ semilunar,	拐骨, (弓)骨
„ sesamoid,	滑骨
„ squamous,	鱗段骨
„ stapes,	鐙骨
„ sternum,	肐, (肐)骨
„ system,	骨部
„ table of,	骨區
„ tarsal,	附骨
„ temporal,	骨骨
„ thoracic,	胸骨

Bone, tibia, 骭
„ trapezium, 撰骨, (異)
„ trapezoid, 擘骨
„ tumor of, 骨瘤
„ turbinated, 卷骨
„ ulna, 臑, (臑)
„ unciform, 拘骨, (勾)
„ upper extremity, 上肢骨
„ vertebral (see also vertebra), 脊骨
Boom (of ship), 横木
Boötes, 牧夫
Booty, 軍贓
Boracic Acid (see Boric Acid),
Boracite, 布拉歲得, 硼筆晶
Borax (see Sodium Borate, bi-), 硼砂, 月石
Border, 廉
„ brass, 銅邊
„ fancy (in printing, etc.), 花邊
„ lead, 鉛邊, 書邊, 框邊
Bornite, 斑銅
Boric Acid, meta- $H^2 B^2 O^4$, 硼次强酸
„ „ ortho- $B (HO)^3$, 硼强酸, 輕硼養
Boron, 硼, 砪, 硼精
„ Chloride, tri- $B Cl^3$, 硼氯鹽, 砪緑

Boron, Fluoride, tri- BF^3,	硼氟鹽, 砒弗三
„ Hydride BH^3,	硼氫洽
„ Nitride BN,	硼氰洽, 砒淡
„ Oxide, tri- B^2O^3,	硼氧洽, 硼二養三
„ Sulphide B^2S^3,	硼硫洽, 硼磺三
Borrow, to,	借, 借貸
Boss, a,	輪轂, 托圈
Bottle, gas,	葫蘆瓶
„ imps,	瓶鬼, 水鬼
„ specific gravity,	水權瓶
„ Woulff's,	雙口瓶
Boundary,	界, 疆界, 交界
„ to mark,	劃界
Boundless,	無限
Bournonite,	輪硤
Bow (of ship),	船頭, 船首, 船前旁
Bovidæ,	牛類
Bowels,	腸
„ obstruction of,	腸塞便結, 腸內阻礙
Bowlders,	大石塊
Bottom of ship, double,	雙層底
Botryolite,	葡萄形石塊
Box, fire,	火櫃
„ fire alarm signal,	醒關盒

Box, fuse,	信子盒
„ smoke,	烟櫃
„ stuffing,	塞盒, 輭墊臼
„ valve,	門匣
Brace,	轉帆繩
„ ratchet,	簧閘鑽
Brachy dome,	短稜樑體
Brachyoura,	無尾壳類
Bracket,	托翅, 托架, 斜柱子
„ telegraph,	電桿挑翅
„ wall,	牆垛子, 斜柱子
Bract,	包葉, 細毛萼
Bradawl,	釘錐
Brads,	斜角釘, 無頭釘
Bradypodidæ,	無牙獾類
Brahma,	梵天王
Brahminism,	婆羅門教
Brake, friction,	黏脚, 停輪, 停輪機
„ magneto-electric,	電磁黏脚
Brain,	腦
„ abscess of,	腦生膿瘡, 腦內癰
„ anæmia of,	腦脉欠血
„ base of,	腦底
„ congestion of,	腦脉積血, 腦血淤

Brain, compression of,	腦壓
„ inflammation of,	腦炎
„ tumor of,	腦瘤
„ softening of,	腦體變脂, 腦質變軟
Branch (of a firm),	分肆
„ (in classification),	支派
„ sub- („ „),	族
„ infinite,	無窮支, 無限枝
Brandy,	伯蘭地酒, 罷蘭地酒, 法國酒
Brasses, bearing,	銅襯
Braunite (see Manganic Oxide),	鏢銹, 布羅奈得
Bread, unleavened,	除酵餅
Break (in telegraph wire),	路隔
„ mercury,	水銀隔路關
Breast, abscess of,	乳膿瘡
„ cancer of,	乳腺疟 乳毒瘤
„ diseases of,	乳症
„ tumor of,	乳瘤
Breath, fetor of,	氣息變臭
Breithauptite,	紅片鎳
Brick,	甎
„ city wall,	城甎
„ bats,	半頭甎, 半截甎
„ broken in burning,	窰碎兒

Brick, good,	青甎, 藍火頭
„ fire,	火甎
„ imperfect in burning,	二色子
„ kiln,	甎窰
„ layer,	瓦匠
„ overburnt,	窰底甎, 琉剛
„ soft or underburnt,	窰墁子, 窰頂甎
„ space between layers of,	灰口
„ square,	方甎
Bridge, on a vessel,	望台
„ electric,	電橋
„ „ arms of,	橋股
„ fire,	火墩
„ fixed,	死碼
„ inductance,	副電橋
„ metre,	枚得橋
„ moveable,	活碼
Bridge, resistance,	電橋
Brief (in legal case),	狀字
Bright's Disease,	腎炎
Brig,	兩枝桅船
Brigade,	鎮標
Britannia Metal,	錫鉛撬金
Brittleness,	脆, 脆性

Broach, 長眼錐
Brochantite (see Cupric Sulphate, basic), 布路嵌 台得
Broker, 經紀
Brokerage on taxes, 輕封
Bromic Acid, H Br O³, 氮强酸
Bromine, Br, 氮, 溴, 溴
„ Chloride, mono- Br Cl, 氮氯鹽
Bromous Acid, hypo- H Br O, 氮下酸
Bromyrite (see Silver Bromide), 銀氮碘
Bronchioles, 微氣膣
„ air vesicles, 肺氣膣
Bronchitis, 氣管痰, 風寒欬嗽, 肺氣膣炎
Bronchus, 氣膣
Bronze, 古銅
„ Phosphor, 硅銅, 燐銅
„ Powder (see Stannic Sulphide), 錫硫粉
Bronzite, 鐵紋瑛
Brook, mountain, 澗溪
Brookite (see Titanic Oxide), 布陸蓋得 壞鈦硅
Brown, 淺紫駝
„ Chestnut, 深硃灰
„ Cinnamon, 古銅
„ golden, 金駝 藏駝

Brown, golden dark, 淺紫駝
„ seal, 深古灰, 紫駝, 玄青, 元青
„ dark, 深駝絨
Brucite (see Magnesium Oxide), 鎂銹
Bruise, 瘀傷
Bruising, 擣爛
Brush, 刷子
„ carbon, 炭刷
„ electric, 電彗
„ file, 銼刷子
„ holder, 刷手
„ of dynamo, 電刷, 代拿木刷
„ scratch, 搔刷
„ brass wire, 銅絲搔刷
„ scratch, circular, 輪搔刷
„ soft, 輭毛筆
„ wire, 絲刷
Bryonia, 天花粉, 白藥
Bryozoa, 有鬚蟲
Bubbles, soap, 胰子泡兒
Bubo, 脇棚腫, 魚口, 便毒, 脇核大
„ suppurating, 脇棚瘡 膿便毒
Buchu, 布球, 標咕
Bucket, fire, 救火水桶

Buckskin,	麂皮
Buddha,	佛, 釋迦
Buddhism,	佛教
Buff, a,	磨光輪
„ color,	正古色
Bugler,	號手
Build, to,	造, 修造
Buildings, government,	官房子
Bullet,	鉛子, 鎗子
Bunion,	大動囊, 腛子, 骨枴
Bunker, coal,	煤艙
Bunter-sandstien,	五色砂石
Buoy,	浮圈
„ life,	救生
Buoyancy,	浮力
Burgundy Pitch,	把根地松香, 哪威松香
Burn, a,	火傷
Burnishing,	研器
„ tool,	研滑
Bursa,	囊藥管
Burster,	炸襯
Bush (in machinery),	襯管枕
„ bearing,	襯管
Business centre,	街市

Business circles,	商途
Button, carbon,	炭鈕
„ electric,	電鈕, 電鑰
„ for door or window,	別, 消
„ push,	通路鈕
Buttress,	牆垛子

C

C. G. S. system,	桑克秒例
Cabin,	臥室
Cabinet,	樞密院, 附國大臣
Cable,	纜
„ armor of,	纜甲
„ capacity of,	纜量
„ chain,	錨鏈
„ electric,	電纜
„ ocean,	電纜
„ shorten in,	收短錨鏈
„ submarine,	海纜
„ veer,	卸鏈
Cacao Butter,	卡高油
Cadet,	水陸軍小學生
Cadmium, Cd,	鈰, 鎘, 鑞, 鍚
„ Chloride, Cd Cl^2,	鈰氯鹽, 鍚 綠
„ Iodide, Cd I^2,	鈰氣鹽, 鍚碘
„ Oxide, Cd O,	鈰銹, 鍚養
„ Sulphide Cd S,	鈰硫洽, 鍚磺
Cæcum,	闌
Cæsium,	鎧, 鐵, 鑄
Café-au-lait (color),	深古色

Caffein, 加非糙, 加非精, 加非烟
Cairngorm, 嵌納各末石, 茶晶
Cajeput, oil of, 加枝撥油
Calabar Bean, 加喇巴子, 客拉巴豆, 非西格嗎
Calamine (see Zinc Carb. Basic), 鉦電礦, 卡拉迷尼
Calamite (in mineralogy), 夾角瑛
" (in paleontology), 大葦
Calamity, 災難, 災殃
Calamus, 水菖蒲, 白菖
Calc Spar (see Calcium Carbonate), 漢白晶, 丐克司巴耳
Calcite (" " "), 漢白晶, 鈣養光石
Calcitration, 煅灰
Calcium, Ca, 鎘, 鈣, 鏃, 鈣
" Borate $Ca^3 B^2 O^6$, 鎘硼强礬
" Carbonate, $Ca CO^3$, 鎘碳强礬, 鈣炭養三
" " Acid, $Ca H^2 (CO^2)^2$, 鎘氫碳强礬
" Chloride, $Ca Cl^2$, 鎘氯鹽, 鈣緑二
" Fluoride, $Ca F^2$, 鎘氟鹽, 鈣弗二
" Hydroxide, $Ca (HO)^2$, 鎘化, 鈣輕二養二
" Magnesium Carbonate, $Ca Mg 2 CO^3$. 鎘鎂碳强礬

Calcium Oxide, di- $Ca\,O^2$,	鈣强銹
„ „ mon, $Ca\,O$,	鈣弱銹, 鈣養
„ Phosphate, $Ca^{\cdot}\,(PO^4)^2$,	鈣硫强礬, 鈣二(燐養四)二
„ Phosphite, hypo- $Ca\,(PO^2H^2)^2$,	鈣硫下礬, 鈣(燐輕二養二)二
„ Sulphate, $Ca\,SO^4$,	鈣硫强礬, 鈣磺養四
„ Sulphide $Ca\,S$,	鈣硫弱洽, 鈣硫單洽, 鈣磺
Calculate,	核算
Calculus (in mathematics),	微積分
„ differential,	微分學
„ integral,	積分學
„ (in pathology),	砂石痲
„ biliary,	膽痲
„ urinary,	溺痲
„ vesical,	涎核痲, 胱痲
Calendar,	通書
„ Western,	西曆
Calibrate,	核準
Calibration, absolute	極準
Calendula,	金盞花, 長春花
Calipers,	蠏鉗, 跨鉗, 卡鉗, 比徑規
„ inside,	反蠏鉗 比徑內規

Calling, a, 召命, 天職, 事業
Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride), 迦路米, 水銀粉
Caloric, 熱氣
Calorific Capacity, 熱量
Calorimeter, 測熱器
Calorimetry, 測熱量法
Calsomine, 粉牆, 刷牆
Calumba, 高林布, 加林簟
Calyses (see Infundibulum),
Calyx, 花外套, 萼
„ entire, 合瓣萼
Cam, 凸輪
Cambrian, 甘比里安, 海會
Camelopardidæ, 鹿豹
Camelopardus, 鹿豹
Camera (photographic), 影像箱, 影像鏡, 聚影匣, 照箱
„ folding, 照像摺箱, 摺疊聚影匣
„ lucida, 繪畫鏡
„ obscura, 映畫鏡
„ pocket, 袋箱
Camp, 營盤
„ intrenched, 營壘
Camphor, 樟腦, 潮腦, 腦片

Camphor, monobromated,	樟腦氣
Canada Pitch,	加拏大松香
Canal (in geography),	運河, 溝壑, 挑河
„ alimentary (in anatomy),	育道
„ auditory,	耳管
„ carotid,	頸鯁管
„ infraorbital,	眶下管
„ inguinial,	脇道
„ lacrymal,	淚管
„ semicircular,	三半環管
„ spiral,	螺管
„ vertebral,	脊管
Canaliculi palpebral,	淚管
Canarium Pamela,	橄欖, 青果
Canary color,	正蜜色
Cancel, to,	撤銷
„ „ (in mathematics),	棄公生
Cancer (in astronomy),	巨蟹宿
„ (in pathology),	疙, 毒瘤
„ epithelial,	膚疙, 膚毒瘤
„ of bone,	骨疙, 骨毒瘤
„ „ breast,	乳腺疙, 乳毒瘤
„ „ stomach,	胃疙, 胃毒瘤
„ „ rectum,	肛疙, 直肛毒瘤

Cancer of uterus,	猹疣 子宮毒瘤
Cancrum Oris,	口臭爛, 走馬牙疳, 頰質死症
Candidate, a,	候補者
„ for baptism,	學道者, 討洗者
„ „ ministry,	學教師者
Candle, foot,	尺燭
„ Jablochkoff,	乍白拉口夫燭
„ power,	燭力
„ standard,	準燭
Cane Sugar,	蔗糖
Canes Venatici,	獵犬
Canidæ,	狗類
Canis Major,	大犬
„ Minor,	小犬
Cannabis Indica,	印度痲, 加咧備
Canon,	正經, 教會法, 教例
Canonical,	正經
Canonization,	封聖
Cantharis,	洋斑蝥, 甘道疊思
Canthus, inner,	內眥
„ outer,	外眥
Canvas,	帆布, 篷布
Canyon,	崖谷
Caoutchouc,	象皮, 高阻革, 考楚科

Capacity, electrostatic,	靜電量
„ inductive,	感附效
„ specific induction,	附電量率
Cape,	土角
Capillaries, biliary,	膽微膽
„ lymphatic,	盡微盡
„ vascular,	毳管(微)
Capillarity,	毛管吸力
Capital, financial,	本, 資本
„ national,	京城
„ provincial,	省城
„ of pillar,	柱子頭, 柱頭
Capitalist,	資主, 財東
Capricornus,	山羊宿, 摩羯
Cap, percussion,	銅帽
Capsicum,	辣椒, 大椒
Capstan,	絞盤, 起錨絞車, 絞椿
„ bar,	絞盤棍
„ steam,	起錨機
Capsule, external,	腦外繫
„ Glisson's,	肝絡鞘
„ lens,	眼珠衣
„ renal,	腎包
„ (in pharmacy),	蒴壳

Captain,	都司, 佐領
„ naval,	管帶官
„ of tops,	水手副頭目
„ post, senior,	總兵
„ „ junior,	副將
Captives, to ransom,	贖俘
„ „ sell,	賣俘
Capture, to,	拿獲
Car, freight,	貨車
Carapace,	介
Caraway,	胡荽子 芫茜子
Carbon, Ca,	碳, 炭, 炭質, 炭精
„ Chloride, tetra, CCl^4,	碳氯四鹽, 炭錄四
„ cored,	甑炭條
„ filament,	炭絲
„ for electric lamps,	電燈炭條
„ gas,	炭精, 煤氣炭
„ holder,	炭條招
„ Oxide, di, CO^2,	碳氧强洽, 碳氧雙洽, 炭養二
„ Oxide, mon, CO,	碳氧弱洽, 碳氧單洽, 炭養
„ Sulphide, di, CS^2,	碳硫强洽, 碳硫雙洽, 炭磺二

Carboniferous,	產煤, 煤礦類
Carbolic Acid,	酹醅 架波匿酸, 加播泐酸
Carbuncle,	癰毒疽, 癰瘡
„ Anthrax,	癰, 毒膿泡, 毒膿瘡
Carburetted Hydrogen, light (see Methane),	
Cardamom,	草豆蔻, 草果
„ white,	白豆蔻
Card-board,	板紙, 褙紙, 裱畫厚紙
„ to mount of,	裱褙
Cardia,	心
Cardiac, cycle,	心運時
„ impulse,	心搥
Cardialgia,	心口疼, 胃氣疼, 食積胃疼
Cardinal color,	本棗紅
Carditis,	心炎
Caret,	補鉤, 添註號
Caries,	腐骨, 爛骨, 骨變爛
Carina (in Botany),	花船
Carinatæ,	稜胸骨鳥屬
Carminatives,	祛風藥, 祛胃腸氣藥
Carnallite,	鉀母硷
Carnivora,	食肉屬
Carpenter,	木匠
Carpus,	捥(腕)

Cartel,	通往來之據
Cartilage,	肋
„ articular,	節肋
„ aural,	耳肋
„ bronchial,	氣脘肋
„ costal,	骿肋
„ cricoid,	嗓環肋
„ elastic,	自復肋
„ ensiform,	乞尾肋
„ epiglottic,	會厭肋
„ fibro,	筋肋
„ interarticular,	節骨間肋
„ intervertebral,	脊骨間肋
„ laryngeal,	嗓肋
„ nasal,	鼻肋
„ palpebral,	瞼扁
„ septum, nasal,	鼻隔肋
„ thyroid,	牌肋
„ tracheal,	總氣脘肋
„ tympanic,	鼓穴
Cartridge,	子母，藥出，灌藥鎗彈
Caruncle lacrymal,	內眥粒
Cascara Sagrada,	加撒達，靈皮
Case (legal) charges against in a,	被告案件

Case, details of	案情
„ minutes of,	案情抄録
„ to conduct for prosecution,	指證
„ „ decide a,	斷案, 核斷, 定斷
„ „ issue a,	結案, 完案
„ „ try a,	審, 訊斷, 審問
„ (in grammar),	地步
„ Ablative,	用的地步
„ Dative,	得的地步
„ Nominative,	行的地步
„ Objective,	受的地步
„ Possessive,	有的地步
„ (in printing),	字盒, 字盤
Casein,	酥腥
Casing,	殼
Cassia Bark,	肉桂, 新拏民
„ Oil of,	加西耶油
Cassiopeia,	仙后, 加息阿比亞
Cassiterite (see Stannic Oxide),	錫礦, 卡西特來得
Caste,	依業分等
Castoreum,	海狗腎, 臑內臍
Castor Bean,	蓖麻, 蓖麻, 大麻子
„ Oil,	蓖麻油
Castoridæ,	水齦鼠類

Catalepsy,	抽肌不醒, 週身梗制, 尸厥
Catalysis,	梅效
Cataplasmata,	糊藥
Cataract (in geography),	瀑布
„ (in pathology),	睛珠變質
„ cortical,	睛珠衣變質
„ fluid,	睛珠變輭
„ hard,	睛珠變硬
„ nuclear,	睛珠仁變質
„ traumatic,	傷睛珠變質
Catarrh, nasal,	鼻齆, 鼻內膚炎
„ of mucous membrane,	涕膜炎
„ vesical,	胱炎
Catch (in machinery),	捎楗, 擋器
„ safety,	簧閘, 順逆齒
Catechism,	教會問答
Catechist,	幫傳道, 教道者
Catechu,	兒茶, 烏壘泥, 喀提求
Catechumen,	奉教
Category,	類
Cat-fall,	吊錨繩
Cathartics,	瀉藥
Cathedral,	監督堂, 監督會堂, 主教堂
Catholic, Roman,	天主教

Catkin,	狗尾形花
Catoptrics,	返光學
Cats,	貓類
Cattle,	牛類
Caucasian,	高加索
Cauda Equina,	骶系根
Caulk, to,	艙捶船縫
Cause,	原因, 因感
„ doctrine of final,	結局原因論
„ effectual,	功效之因
„ final,	盡頭因感
„ first,	元因, 第一原因, 太初原因
„ principal,	主因
Caustic line,	燃曲線
„ lunar,	銀丹, 各息的, 硝强銀
Caustics,	丹藥, 潰藥
Cautery, electric,	電刀
Cavity, abdominal,	腹穴
„ cranial,	顱穴
„ laryngeal,	喉穴
„ nasal,	鼻穴
„ pelvic,	盆穴
„ marrow,	髓穴
„ thoracic,	胸穴

Cavity, uterine, 猪穴
Cebidæ, 尾能執猴次屬
Cebinæ, 蛛猴類
Ceiling, 仰棚, 仰棚灰
„ ornamental, 天花板
„ paper, 虛棚
Celestite (see Strontium Sulphate), 藍鉛硫, 細勒司的尼
Celibacy, 守童身, 終身不娶
Cell (in anatomy), 胙 (珠)
„ ciliated, 毛胙
„ columnar, 柱胙
„ connective tissue, 連綱胙
„ epithelial, 膚胙
„ gland, 腺胙
„ goblet, 盞胙
„ muscle, 肌胙
„ pigment, 色胙
„ squamous, 鱗胙
„ structure, 胙織法
„ ovary (in botany), 花心分
„ (voltaic), 電池
„ bi-chromate, 鉻鐵雙强礬電池
„ Bunsen, 本孫電池, 本生發電筒

Cell, Clark's,	革拉革電池
„ Daniell,	但以理電池
„ depositing,	鍍杯
„ dry,	無水電池
„ Fuller's,	佛拉兒電池
„ Gravity,	沈浮電池
„ Grove,	葛羅弗電池
„ Leclanche,	勒克蘭電池
„ Meidinger,	埋盾哲電池
„ open circuit,	間路電池
„ porous,	瓦筒
„ secondary,	藏電池, 副電池
„ Smee,	司美電池
„ standard,	準電池, 準電杯
„ two fluid,	二水電池
„ voltaic,	弗打電池
Cellar,	地洞, 陰房
Cellulose,	植絲質
Cement, Portland,	塞門德坭, 司門汀, 外國灰
Cemetery,	墳地, 聖地, 墓田, 塋地
Cenozoic,	新跡
Censer,	香爐
Censor, Imperial,	御史
Censors, College of,	都察院

Censorate,	都察院
Centaurus,	半人馬
Centre,	中心
„ crotch,	椏中
„ dead,	死點
„ of gravity,	重心
„ „ oscillation,	擺心
„ optical,	光中視心
„ spur,	山字中
Centres, automatic,	自主腦司所
Centigrade,	百分度
„ scale,	百度表
Centigramme,	百分格
Centimetre,	桑底梅得, 森提枚
„ cubic,	立方百分格
Centilitre,	森提立特
Cephalaspis,	甲頭魚
Cephalopods,	頭行螺, 有首蝸
Cepheus,	仙王, 息比武
Cerargyrite (see Silver Chloride),	角銀礦, 角形銀礦
Cerebellum,	小腦
Cerebral Function, localization of,	辨大腦功所
Cerebro-spinal Fluid,	腦房脂液

Ceremony,	禮式, 儀文
„ burial,	喪禮, 葬禮
Ceres,	隋李氏
Cerium, Ce,	鈰, 錯, 鑭
„ Oxlate, Ce C^2 O^4,	鈰草礬, 鑭炭二養四
Certificate,	執照, 照單, 證書
„ cargo,	總單
„ clearance,	收訖紅單
„ duty-paid,	收稅單
„ of competency,	勝選憑照
Cerusite (see Lead Carbonate),	鉛粉硷, 西魯司
Cervidæ,	鹿類
Cervix Uterus,	猗頸
Cession,	讓地
Cestoidea,	蚘蟲
Cetacea,	乳魚屬
Cetus,	鯨魚
Chalaxite,	瀝方晶
Chain,	鏈子
„ Gunter's,	庚達鏈
„ molecular,	合點鏈
„ square,	方鏈
Chair, to take the,	升座
Chairman,	會正

Chalazion of Eyelids, 瞼腈腺火, 眼胞核大
Chalcanthite (see Copper Sulphate), 藍礬硷, 藍色銅礦
Chalcedony (see Silicon Oxide, di-), 瑪瑙英
Chalcocite, 光銅礦
Chalcopyrite, 斑鐵, 灰色銅礦
Chalcohyllite, 青礞硷
Chalk (see Calcium Carbonate), 鈣粉, 白土, 白粉石
Chamber, eye, anterior, 睛簾前所
" " aqueous, 眼水房
" " posterior, 睛房
" " vitreous, 睛簾後所
Chamber, fire, 火膛
" vacuum, 眞空膛
Chamberlain, Grand (Chinese), 御前大臣
" Rear Guard, " 後扈大臣
Chameleon, 蝘蜓
Chamomile, 洋苦菊花, 安替米司
Champagne, 自沸酒, 三變酒
Chancel, 聖所
Chancellor (Literary), 學政, 學台
" Lord, 律法大學士
" of University, 掌院學士

Chancre,	楊梅疔毒, 龜頭疔毒, 楊梅疳, 下疳
Change, annual,	年變
„ diurnal,	日變
„ physical,	體變
Channel,	海岔
„ ship's,	水道, 行船正路
Chant,	諷誦調, 諷誦歌, 聖歌
Chapel,	小禮拜堂, 禮拜堂
Chaplain,	特教師, 營盤教師, 兵船教師
Chapter,	教師會, 諸會師
„ house,	教師聚會所
„ of book,	章
Chaps (of the skin),	皮裂
Character,	品行
„ (conduct),	品行
„ moral,	道心
„ copy (Chinese),	正字
„ grass,	草字
„ pattern or written,	楷字
„ running,	行書字
„ seal,	篆字
„ "Sung" (printed style),	宋體字
Characteristics,	性狀
Charadriidæ,	鴸鳥類

Charcoal, animal,	骨炭
„ wood,	木炭
Charge, a (electric),	一充
„ bound,	囚充
„ electric,	電充
„ free,	自由充
„ negative,	負充
„ positive,	正充
„ residual,	餘電
„ to,	充上電, 放上電
Chargé,	沙爾熱
„ d'Affaires,	署使, 四等公使, 署欽差大臣 署理欽差事務大臣
Charges,	規銀
Chart, nautical,	海圖
„ navigation,	航海圖
Charta,	紙藥類
Charter, to,	專雇
Chase (in printing),	緊框, 框子
Chaser, screw,	螺絲刷
Chastise, to,	懲治, 責罰, 責懲
Chaulmoogra,	大楓子, 直捺客特亞
Cheap,	便宜
Cheapen, to,	貶價

Cheeks,	頰
Cheiroptera,	蝙蝠屬
Cheirotherium,	人掌蛙足
Chelonia,	龜鼈屬
Chemical change,	化變
Chemist,	化學士
„ dispensing,	發藥醫生
Chemistry,	化學
Chenopodium,	芝奴褓, 幾奴布
Cherry color,	硃紅
„ Laurel,	郁李桂, 櫻桃羅烏司
„ Wild,	洋郁李, 位二錦牙梅
Cherubim,	堪嚕咏
Chessylite (see Cupric Carb. basic),	只西來得
Chest, the,	胸
„ steam,	汽膛
Chicken-pox,	水痘
Chicory, Chinese,	萵苣, 千金菜
Chilblain,	凍瘡, 寒瘡, 凍疥
Childbed Fever,	產後熱症
Chill,	沾寒, 冷顫
Chimes, electric,	電鈴排, 電鈴
Chimney,	烟筒, 釜台
„ telescope,	套節烟筒

Chimpanzee,	猩猩猴
Chin, the,	頦
Chinchilla,	大耳齦鼠類
Chinchillidæ,	大耳齦鼠類
Chisel,	鑿, 鑿子
„ chipping,	斬鑿
„ cold,	冷鑿, 冷鑿子
„ paring,	鏟, 鏟子
„ round nose,	圓頭鑿子
Chloanthite,	白鈷
Chloral Hydrate,	氯氰冰, 告魯利
Chloric Acid, $H\,Cl\,O^3$,	氯强酸, 輕綠養三
„ „ per, $H\,Cl\,O^4$,	氯氰上酸, 輕綠養四
Chlorine, Cl,	氯, 綠, 綠氣, 格羅里尼
„ Oxide, mon- $Cl^2\,O$,	氯氰下洽, 綠養二
„ „ per, $Cl\,O^2$,	氯氰上洽, 綠養二
Chlorite,	綠層瑛
Chloroform,	哥羅方, 個羅方
Chloropal,	玓鐵碌
Chlorophyl,	葉綠
Chlorosis,	室女閉經, 綠病
Chlorous Acid, hypo- $H\,Cl\,O$,	氯下酸, 輕綠養
Chocolate,	甘豆餅, 初高辣
Choice,	選擇之志, 决意

Choice, independent,	自擇
Choir,	唱班, 歌倡班
Cholagogues,	祛胆瀉藥
Cholera, Asiatic,	霍亂病
„ Infantum,	嬰吐瀉症, 嬰兒小霍亂
„ Morbus,	小霍亂, 假霍亂, 嘔瀉急症
Cholesterin,	膽渣晶, 膽渣素
Chondrodite,	硫石黃
Chondropterygii,	脆骨魚屬
Choral,	齊唱, 唱班者
Chordæ tendinæ,	櫝柱筋
Chord, spinal,	脊腦
„ vocal,	聲筋
„ (in mathematics),	通弦
„ supplementary,	餘通弦
„ (in music),	相叶之音, 諧和
„ major,	滿叶音
„ minor,	虧叶音
Chordee,	白濁惹痛, 陰縱
Chorea,	跳舞風, 抽風症
Choroid,	睛膜
„ coat,	眼黑衣
Chorus,	副歌
Chrism,	聖油

Christian, a, 基利斯典, 基督徒, 基利斯低亞尼
Christmas, 聖誕瞻禮, 基督聖誕節, 聖誕
Chrome Alum (see Chromium Potassium Sulphate),
„ Iron Ore, 鐵鐵礦
Chromic Acid $H^2 Cr^2 O^4$, 鐵强酸, 輕二鉻二養四
Chromite, 鐵鐵礦
Chromium, Cr, 鐵, 鉻, 鑄, 鉻
„ Chloride, $Cr Cl^3$, 鐵氯强鹽, 鉻二綠六
„ Hydroxide, $Cr^2 (HO)^6$, 鐵化
„ Oxide, sesqui $Cr^2 O^3$, 高鐵弱銹, 鉻二養三
„ „ tri- $Cr O^3$, 高鐵强銹, 鉻養三
„ Oxychloride $Cr O^2 Cl^2$, 鐵氧氯鹽, 鉻養二綠二
„ Potassium Sulphate, $K Cr (SO^4)^2$, 鐵鉀硫强礬, 鉀鉻(磺養四)二
„ Sulphate $Cr^2 (SO^4)^3$, 鐵硫强礬, 鉻二(磺養四)三
Chromosphere, 日赤殼
Chromous Chloride, $Cr Cl^2$, 鐵氯弱鹽, 鉻綠二
„ Sulphate, $Cr SO^4$, 低鐵硫强礬
Chronic, 促病
Chronology, 年代記
Chronometer, 度時表, 船表

Chrysoberyl,	可里蘇伯而以勒石, 水蒼玉
Chrysocolla,	銅碌
Chrysophanic Acid,	其鎖反匿酸, 其鎖編
Chryso-tile,	石毛
Chuck,	招子
„ self-centering,	自中招
Church (the building),	堂屋, 會堂
„ (body),	教會
„ Anglican,	安立甘會
„ Baptist,	浸理會
„ Congregational,	公理會
„ Dutch Reformed,	荷蘭改革會
„ Episcopalian,	監督會
„ Established,	國立教會, 國教
„ Greek,	希臘教會
„ Independent,	獨立會
„ Lutheran,	路得會
„ Methodist Episcopal,	監理會, 美以美會
„ national,	國家教會
„ organization,	公會
„ Presbyterian,	長老會
„ Roman Catholic,	天主教
„ Unitarian,	唯一神會
„ Universalist,	普救會

Chyle,	脂育汁
Chylification,	脂育汁之成
Cilia (in Anat.),	睫
„ (in Entom.)	輭毛
Cimifuga,	叅米恩, 黑蛇參
Cinchonina,	先高尼糯, 先高糯, 先高拏
Cinchona,	金鷄納, 秘魯皮
Cinder,	燼
Cinnabar,	硃砂, 丹砂, 紅汞礦, 汞硫礦, 汞礦
Circle,	圜, 圈, 平圜
„ Antarctic,	南寒圈, 南寒帶
„ Arctic,	北寒圈, 北寒帶
„ circumscribed,	外切圜
„ of declination,	天赤緯圈
„ divided,	分圜
„ galactic,	天河大圈
„ generating,	母圜, 母圓
„ great,	大圈
„ hour,	時線
„ inscribed,	內切圜
„ meridian,	子午圈
„ mural,	牆環
„ of perpetual apparition,	恆見圈
„ „ „ occultation,	恆隱圈

Circle, osculating,	合吻圜
„ polar,	北圓線
„ segment of,	圜心角形
„ transit,	子午環
„ vertical,	竪圜
Circinus,	步弓，規刀
Circuit (electric),	電路
„ astatic,	無極電路
„ breaker,	隔路關
„ broken,	斷電路
„ closed,	通電路，合路
„ closer,	合路關，閉路器
„ derived,	屬電路
„ earth,	地路
„ electric,	電路
„ external,	外路
„ internal,	內路
„ magnetic, closed,	磁線合路
„ „ open,	磁線間路
„ main,	總電路
„ metallic,	金路
„ negative,	負電路
„ positive,	正電路
„ return,	回路

Circuit, shunt,	分線路, 支路
„ through,	通路
„ electric, to break,	隔電路, 斷電路
„ (a round of travel),	巡回區
„ rider,	出門傳道, 出外傳道
Circular parts,	弧角分, 弧件
Circulation,	血運
„ systematic,	週身血運
Circumcision,	割禮
Circumcised,	受割
Circumference,	周, 周圍, 周線
Circumscribed,	外切
Circumstances,	情節, 情形
Cirrhosis,	肝變實, 酒疸
Cirrus,	浮雲
Cistern,	雨水井
Citizenship,	籍貫
„ to deprive of,	削除民權
Citric Acid,	檸酸, 檸檬酸
City,	城, 城邑
„ prefectural,	府城
Civets,	香貓
Civilization,	教化
Civilize,	化導

Clamp,	夾板, 夾器
„ dog,	夾板狗
Clan, imperial,	宗人府
Claret,	紅葡酒, 渴拉特酒, 格拉爾特
„ color,	淺豬肝
Class, a,	一屬
„ Bible,	查經班
„ leader,	組長, 屬長
„ meeting,	組會, 屬會
Classes, criminal,	匪類
„ lower,	下流
Classify,	分門別類, 觸類旁通
Classifier,	分品言
Classification,	定類, 分部類
Clause,	讀
„ independent,	餘讀
„ infinitive,	扣目讀
„ instrumental,	用目讀
„ predicate,	目讀
„ subject,	綱讀
„ subjunctive,	樞讀
Clausthalite,	鉛輪硫
Claws,	抓
„ mouth,	嘴鉗

Clavus,	雞眼
Clay,	膠泥, 粘土, 黃泥
„ fire,	火泥
„ China (see Kaolin),	
„ pipe,	白色石脂
Clearance,	汽隙, 間隙
„ port,	紅單
Cleat,	挽繩木角
Cleff,	排號
„ bass,	戊排
„ treble,	丁排
Clepsydra,	銅壺滴漏, 水漏, 滴漏
Clergyman,	教師
„ Roman Catholic,	神父
Clerk,	記史, 書記
„ first,	大寫
„ second,	二寫
„ curate's,	啟應
„ of court,	招房
„ of department,	總辦
„ stated or permanent,	會史
„ temporary or assistant,	佐史
Click,	齒輪鈎閘
Climate,	天氣, 水土

Climbers (in Ornithology),	鳥屬
Clinkers,	硬爐
Clinkstone,	磐石
Clinometer,	立弧
Clip,	夾, 架擔
„ spring,	簧夾
Clips (in photog.),	吊紙夾
Clock,	鐘表
„ electric,	電氣時鐘
„ escapement,	脫架
„ rate of,	日差
„ siderial,	恆星表
„ striking,	自鳴鐘
Cloister,	寺院
Close business, to,	閉歇
Clot,	血塊
Cloud, acoustic,	回聲之雲
„ cirrous,	卷雲, 浮雲
„ cat's tail,	貓尾雲
„ cumulus,	疊雲, 積雲
„ magellanic,	墨瓦臘尼雲
„ nimbus,	亂雲
„ stratus,	層雲
Cloves,	丁香, 公丁香

Coagulate, 凝
Coagulum, 血團
Coal, 煤
„ anthracite, 硬煤
„ bituminous, 烟煤
„ brown or lignite, 木煤
„ hard, 硬煤, 白煤
„ soft, 烟煤, 輭煤
„ stone, 石炭
Coast, 海岸, 海濱
„ to, 沿海
Coating for Leyden jar, 來頓瓶衣
Cobalt, Co, 釦, 鈷, 錆, 鎬
„ Arsenide, di, Co As^2, 釦砒弱洽, 鈷鈷二
„ bloom, 釦布路末, 釦花硷, 鈷紅
„ spiess (see Cobalt Arsenide, di-), 釦砒二礦
Cobaltic Hydroxide, $Co^2 (HO)^6$, 釦强沸, 高釦沸
„ Oxide, $Co^2 O^3$, 釦强銹, 高釦銹, 鎬二養三
Cobaltite, 光釦硷
Cobalto-cobaltic Oxide, $Co^3 O^4$, 釦合銹
Cobaltous Chloride, Co Cl^2, 釦氯弱鹽, 鎬緑二
„ Hydroxide, Co $(HO)^2$, 釦弱沸, 低釦沸, 鎬輕二養二

Cobaltous Oxide, Co O, 鈷弱銹, 低鈷銹, 鈷養

„ Sulphate, Co SO⁴, 低鈷硫强礬

„ Sulphide, Co S, 鈷硫弱洽, 鈷硫

Coca, 高告, 伊雷朶損

Cocaine, 高告糙, 麻藥冰, 古改拿

Coccosteous, 粟甲魚

Cocculus Indicus, 扣口菉, 魚毒果, 格矯勒士

Cochlea, 耳螺

Cock, 塞門

„ blow off, 放汽塞門

„ feed, 添水塞門

„ inlet, 進水塞門

„ pet, 小塞門

„ pinch, 簧夾

„ steam, 汽塞門

„ stop, 塞門

Cockchafers, 蟾蜍蟲類

Cocoa, 叩哈粉, 苟苟粉

Cocoanut, 椰子, 越王頭

„ Oil, 椰子油

Cocoon, 繭

Cocoxenite, 黃總砦金

Cod Liver Oil, 魚肝油, 鱖肝油

Code, text of, 律文
Codeine, 口代精, 高底亞, 鴉片二精
Codex, 原本, 法典
Coefficient, 係數
„ differential, 微係數
„ „ partial, 偏微係數
„ „ second, 二次微係數
„ „ indeterminate, 泛係數
„ of expansion, 漲指
Coffee, 哈非, 加非
„ color (see also Cafe-au-lait), 古灰
Cognizance, 識知
Cohesion, attraction of, 結力, 攝力
Coil, a, 蟠
„ cylindrical, 螺絲圈
„ field, 區蟠
„ flat, 螺蟠
„ induction, 附電機, 附電蟠, 感電圈
„ magnet, 磁鐵蟠
„ resistance, 阻力蟠, 阻力圈
„ Rumkorff, 棱考夫蟠
„ primary, 正蟠, 正圈
„ secondary, 副蟠, 副圈
Coitus, 媾合, 交媾

Coke,	焦炭, 枯煤
Colchicum,	草地紅花, 哥枝禁
Colcothar (see Ferric Oxide),	鐵養粉, 絳礬, 紅磐, 夸故他爾
Colds,	傷風
Coleoptera,	硬翅蟲屬
Colic,	肚腹絞痛, 絞腸痧, 疝肚疼
„ bilious,	膽汁絞疼, 膽汁變生絞疼
„ flatulent,	肚風絞疼
Collapsing,	縮閉
Collar, thrust,	推枕領
Collection,	捐項
College,	文會學館, 滙文書院
„ astronomical,	欽天監
„ commercial,	商學院
„ of Imperial Physicians,	太醫院
Collimination, line of,	視軸
Collimator,	視軸準
Collision,	相觸
„ mat,	止漏墊
Collodion,	哥羅弟恩, 哥羅殿
„ styptic,	炭匿酸, 哥羅殿
Collyria,	洗眼藥類
Colocynth,	哥羅新, 野胡瓜

Colon, 胴
„ ascending, 上胴
„ descending, 下胴
„ transverse, 横胴
Colonel, 副將, 叅將, 游擊
„ Lieutenant, 叅將
Colonial Office (Mongolian Superintendency), 理藩院
Color blindness, 色瞎
„ complementary, 餘色
„ fundamental, 原色
„ mixed, 間色
„ simple, 純色
„ wash, 帶色漿
„ vision, 色視
Colosteum, 初乳
Columba, 天鴿, 白鴿
Columbidæ, 鳩鴿, 鳥類
Columbite, 鈮碰
Column, anterior (in Anat.), 前柱
„ lateral, 旁柱
„ posterior, 後柱
„ vertebral, 脊梁
Colure, equinoctial, 二分經圈
„ solstitial, 二至經圈

Colymbidæ,	潛水鳥類
Coma,	昏迷不醒, 腦氣衰倒
„ Berenices,	后髮, 比體尼基髮
Comb, brass,	銅梳
„ collecting,	收電梳
Combatant,	戰士
Combination, chemical,	化合
Combustion,	燃燒
Comet,	彗星
Comforter, The,	訓慰師, 保惠師
Comma,	點
Command, by Royal,	奉旨, 奉命
„ general,	節制大臣
„ of a ship,	管駕官
Commander,	參將, 總兵, 鎮台
„ -in-chief,	統帥
„ „ „ cavalry,	兵馬元帥
„ „ „ navy,	水師統領
„ of a ship,	副管帶
Commensurable,	有等數
Commensurability,	有等數者
Commentary,	註釋, 註, 註解
Commerce,	交易
„ Chamber of,	商局, 通商總局

Commerce, international, 通商
Commissariat, 糧台
Commission, 委派之據, 文憑
" to appoint, 委派
Commissioner of Province, 總理大臣
" salt, 鹽運使, 鹽政
" of Customs (see Customs),
Commissure, anterior, 前繫
" cerebellar, 小腦繫
" gray, 黐繫
" middle, 中繫
" optic, 視繫
" posterior, 後繫
Committee, 委辦
" chairman of, 正委辦
" executive, 司事委辦
" general, 總委辦
" " chairman of, 總委辦長
" of the whole, 會衆爲委辦
" report of, 委辦之回報
" to commit to, 交委辦, 付委辦
" to recommit to, 重交委辦, 重託委辦
Commodity, 貨物
Commodore, 海軍分統, 水師總統

Communion,	交通, 聖餐式
Communism,	有無相通
Commutator,	順路關, 互換關, 反向器
Company, Joint Stock,	公司
„ Mining,	開礦公司
„ Navigation,	船公司
„ Telegraph,	電報公司, 電線行
Comparison,	互相比較
Compass (Mariner's),	羅經, 羅盤
„ inclination of,	側針羅經
„ liquid,	流質羅盤
„ points of,	羅經向
„ variation of,	羅經變差
„ (protractor's),	步弓
Compasses,	步弓
„ hair,	毛步弓, 微步弓
Compassion,	慈悲, 憐憫
Compel,	要挾
Compensation, to demand,	索償
Competition in business,	爭利, 爭售
Complement,	餘
Compose (in printing),	擺字
Composition,	合法
„ literary,	文章

Composition, of a proportion,	理合
Compound, chemical,	質雜質合
Compounding of drugs,	藥配藥調
Compradore,	辦買
Comprehend (to include),	含包
Compressibility,	縮壓之物
Compression, elasticity of,	力凹
Compressor,	閘鏈夾
„ air,	機汽壓
Compromise, to arrange,	解排
Concentration,	注專
Concentric,	心同
Concept,	影意
Conception, intuitive,	緒意原
Concession, Foreign,	界租界，洋人
Concha,	凹耳
Conchology,	學殼
Conclusion,	步末總結，結論，歸結，斷語，
Concord,	和相音數
Concordant,	叶相
Condemn,	罪定
Condensation,	結凝，凝縮緊
„ acoustic,	浪聲
„ electric.	電儲

Condenser (of fluids),	凝水櫃, 冷水櫃
„ (electric),	蓄電者
„ bottle,	蓄電瓶
„ „ coating of,	蓄電瓶衣
„ electric,	增電器, 積氣筒
„ engine,	凝水池
Condition,	情形
Conditions (of algebraic problem),	條理
Conduction,	引傳, 傳
„ of heat,	傳熱
Conductivity,	引率
Conductor, electric,	引電者, 引電質
„ lightning,	防雷條, 過電線
„ prime,	引電架, 引棧, 接電筒
„ underground,	暗路電線
Condyle, femoral,	髁輪
„ humeral, articular,	肱輪
„ inferior maxillary,	頷輪
„ occipital,	頄輪
Condyloma,	花柳瘊蕈
Cone,	圓錐體
„ frustum of, or truncated,	圓錐截體
„ pine, petrified,	石松塔
„ pitch,	塔輪

Confections,	糠果藥類
Confederacy, chief of,	盟長
Conference,	議會
„ general,	總會
„ local (annual),	年會
„ of nations,	諸國大會
Conferred by sovereign,	欽賜, 御賜
Confess, to (to a priest),	告解
Confession, legal,	口供
„ the (in Prayer-book),	認罪文
Confessional,	痛悔所
Confessor,	解罪神父
Confirmation,	堅信, 堅信禮, 堅振禮
Confiscate,	查抄, 抄
Confiscated,	充公, 入官
Confiscation,	充公
Confucianism,	儒教
Congelation,	結冰, 結成實體
Congestion,	血積症, 血瘀症
Conglomerate,	子母石, 子孫石, 含子灰石
Congregation,	會衆
Congress,	議院
„ lower house,	議院下房
„ upper „	議院上房

Conical spiral,	尖錐蟠, 尖錐螺線
Conirostres,	尖笋嘴鳥屬
Conjunction (in astron.),	相合
" inferior or lower,	下相合, 下合
" superior or upper,	上合, 上相合
" (in grammar),	接連言
Conjunctiva,	睟
" ocular,	球睟
" palpebral,	瞼睟
" convolution,	腦迴
Conjunctivitis,	睟炎, 睛衣炎, 火眼, 熱眼, 淚火眼
" catarrhal,	睟泗炎, 睛衣痰炎
" purulent,	睟膿炎, 睛衣膿炎
Connection for intensity,	級連
" " quantity,	並連
Connector,	接關
Conscience,	是非心, 良心
" public,	億兆之良心
Consciousness,	悟, 覺悟, 自覺, 靈性知覺
Consecrate (oneself), to,	獻身
Consecration,	派立
Consent, mutual,	兩願
Consequences,	關礙, 關係

Conservatism, ultra,	泥古
Consistory,	監督公案堂, 監督議會
Consonant,	跟音
Constant, a (in math.),	常數
„ an arbitrary,	特常數
Constellation,	星座
Constipation,	大便不通, 便結
Constituents,	原質
Constitution, physical,	血氣, 元氣
„ political,	典章, 底典
Consubstantiation,	合體
Consul,	領事官
„ acting,	署領事
„ general,	總領事, 總領事官
„ vice,	副領事, 副領事官
Consular assistant,	副繙譯官
Consumption,	癆瘵, 癆病
„ hasty,	急癆症, 百日癆
„ pulmonary,	肺癆症
Contact,	挨近, 貼近
„ breaker,	切關
„ mercurial,	錄切
„ metallic,	金切
„ point of,	切點

Contact, rolling,	轉磨切
„ sliding,	啄切
„ vibrating,	藐切
Contempt,	輕視, 知足
Contentment,	積
Contents,	體積
„ solid,	方積
„ square,	大洲
Continent,	等線
Contour line,	高物
Contraband,	禁貨, 違禁
Contract, a,	合同
„ for rent,	租契
„ marriage,	婚書, 媒束,
„ written,	合同字據,
Contraction,	縮
„ clonic,	陣縮
„ tonic,	硬縮
Contractility,	能工的
Contractor,	包勒捐
Contribution, forced,	積力器
Contrivance, cumulative,	司
Control,	辦
„ official,	官

Controller, 阻鏈卡
Contusion, 打瘀
Convection, 遷, 循環, 遷移
Convent, 女修道院, 寺院
Convention (articles of agreement), 會議之款
" (meeting), 大會, 議會
Convergence, rate of, 輳率
Conversion (change of heart), 悔改, 感化, 改換心田, 棄舊換新
" (electric), efficiency of, 力電互變之效
Convoy, 護送
" (for merchant men), 護艦
Convulsions, 抽風, 抽筋
" infantile, 癒瘲
" puerperal, 產後風, 產後風痙
Co-operation, 協力, 合力, 互相輔助
Co-operative associations, 相助公司
Co-ordinate (geomet.), 縱橫線
Co-ordination, 並和行
Copaiba, 哥拜把, 哥拜把脂
Copal, 檀糖
" varnish, 白漆
Copies, triplicate, 同樣三紙
Coping, 壓山牆

Copper, Cu (see also Cuprous Cupric), 銅, 赤銅, 紅銅
„ Acetate, sub, $Cu^2 O (C^2 H^3 O^2)^2$, 餘底銅醋強礬, 銅二養(炭二輕三養二)二
„ Crystals, filiform, 樹形銅礦
„ Glance (see Cuprous Sulphide), 光色銅礦
„ Gray, 灰斧銅
„ Pyrites (Copper and Iron Sulphide), 銅硫鐵
„ Ore, red or ruby (see Cuprous Oxide), 硫二礦紅色銅礦
„ rosette, 紅圓板銅
„ sheeting, 銅皮
„ vitriol (see Cupric Sulphate), 藍礬硫, 膽礬
Copperas (see Ferrous Sulphate), 青礬硫, 青礬
Coprolite, 石糞
Copula, 繫連
Copy right, 板權, 書籍專利文憑
Coquimbite (see Ferric Sulphate), 格苟末倍得
Coquina, 雜灰土
Coral, catenipora, 形似鐵鏈之珊瑚
„ cup, 形似牛角之珊瑚
„ tubipora, 形似蜂房之珊瑚
Cord (electric) conducting, 引電線, 引索

Cord, telephone,	德律風引線
„ of musical instrument,	絃
„ vibrating,	絃顫
Core,	心子, 瓤
„ closed magnetic,	合路磁心子
„ laminated,	層壘心子
Coriander,	蒔蘿子, 叩連得兒
Cork,	輭木, 輭木塞, 輭木堵
„ borer,	木塞鑽, 鑽塞筩
„ screw,	螺絲錐
„ squeezer,	壓塞鉗
„ wood,	輭木
Corm,	根團
Corn color,	老泥金黃
Cornea,	瞭, 眼明衣
Corneal opacity,	瞭瞖, 明衣生瞖, 白雲
„ ulceration,	瞭瘍, 明衣爛
Cornet,	洋喇叭, 洋號
Cornice,	簷板
„ in a room,	線條
Corns,	鷄眼
Cornstone (see sandstone, fissile),	
Cornus Officinalis,	山茱萸, 狗木
Corolla,	全花瓣

Corolla, entire, 合瓣花
„ personate, 張口勢
„ regular, 正形圈
Corollary, 系
Corona, 榮光圜
„ Australis, 南冕
„ Borealis, 北冕
„ electrostatic, 電光冕
Corporal, 外委
Corpus Callosum, 腦大繫
„ Christi, feast of, 聖體瞻禮, 督聖體節 基
Corpuscles, red, stroma of, 紅朕羅
Correct, to, 改正
Correlation to know identity and difference, 知同異
„ „ „ quality, 知性質
Correspondence, secret, 勾通
Corridor, 過道, 走廊, 遊廊
Corrosion, electrolytic, 電化銹
Corrosive Sublimate (see Mercury Chloride), 水銀
毒藥, 汞綠毒藥, 白降丹
Corrugated, 縐紋
Corruption, moral, 壞了心腸, 壞了心術
„ physical, 厚弊

Corundum (see Aluminum Oxide), 碫硫, 寶砂石, 可倫都末
Corvus (in Astron.), 烏鴉, 老鴉
Coryza, 傷風, 鼻嚏, 頭風, 冒風
Cosecant, 餘割
Cosine, 餘弦
Cosmogony, 開闢論
Cosmos, 世界
Cost, without, 不勞而得
Costal, 髀并
Cottar, 扁栓
,, square, 方栓
Cotangent, 餘切
Cotyledon, 子瓣, 仁肉, 子葉
Cough, 欬嗽, 瘲瘲
„ dry, 乾欬嗽, 乾嗽
„ whooping, 哮咳
„ with expectoration, 欬嗽吐痰, 痰嗽
Council, 議會
„ general, 總會
„ grand, of State, 軍機處
„ ecumenical, 天下聖教議事會
„ executive, 議政局
„ legislative, 定例局

Council, municipal,	工部局
„ of State,	附國
„ „ Privy,	內閣, 中閣
Councillor, Privy,	大學士, 中閣參議
„ „ title of,	中堂
„ „ adjutant of,	協辦大學士
Counter (in mechanics),	記數器, 記數輪
Counterbore,	肩頭鑽
Counterfeit,	冒名仿效
„ money, to mint,	私鑄
Counterirritants,	外惹內效
Countershaft,	副軸
Countersink,	山頭鑽
Counter (of store),	櫃台
Country, native,	本國
„ to fight against one's,	反攻本國
Couple, astatic,	無極對
„ magnetic,	磁對
„ thermo-electric,	熱電對
Coupling,	聯軸節
„ flange,	聯軸盤
„ loose,	鬆連盤
„ in bridge making,	銀錠扣, 銀錠子
Courage, animal,	血氣之勇

Courage, moral, 義理之勇
Courier, 差弁
„ post, 提塘
Course of study, 學科課程, 課程單
Courses (naut.), 頭層帆
Court, 衙門
„ Admiralty, 海政法院, 海法司, 海法堂
„ Imperial, 朝廷
„ of High Police, 步軍統領衙門
„ „ Imperial entertainment, 光祿寺
„ „ „ stud, 太僕寺
„ „ sacrificial worship, 太常寺
„ „ State Ceremonial, 鴻臚寺
„ Prize, 海法院
„ to go to, 上朝
„ to retire from, 退朝
Courtesy, international, 各國禮儀相待
Courtier, 媚臣
Covellite (see Cupric Sulphide), 藍彩銅
Covenant, 約
Covetousness, 貪心, 貪財
Co-vibration, 互顫
Cow-catcher, 捉牛架
Crabs, 蟹壳屬

Cracidæ, 像鵠鳥類
Cramps, 抽肌, 轉筋
„ writer's, 寫癱
Crane, (in mechanics), 鶴頸稱, 起重車
Cranium, 顱
Crank, 曲拐, 柄, 搖手
Crank pin, 拐軸
„ shaft, 曲拐大軸, 聯軸
„ throw of, 曲拐兩心距
Cranks, balanced, 墜頭曲拐, 相平曲拐
Crater (a constellation), 巨爵
„ (of volcano), 火山口
Crazy, 狂妄
Cream of Tartar (see Potassium Tartrate, bi-).
Creasote, 幾阿蘇, 蒸木油
Credentials, 信憑
„ (letter of sovereign), 國書
Credit, to give, 支款, 賒欠
Creditor, 債主
Creed, 信經, 信錄
Crescendo, 放聲
Cretaceons, 白粉石類
Crew, list of, 丁冊
Criminal, a, 罪犯, 兇犯

Criminal, code, 刑律
Crimson, 玫瑰紫
Crista galli, 鷄冠
Criterion, 標準
Crocodilia, 鱷魚屬
Crocoite (see Lead Chromate), 朱黃硅
Crocus, 番紅花, 藏紅花
Crop (in ornith.), 膦袋
Cross-eyed, 斜眼, 鬪視
Cross hairs, 十字線
„ head, 橫擔, 挺扭
„ wires, 毛件
Croton Oil, 巴豆油, 剛子油
Croup, 哮吼
„ membranous, 聲脰假皮, 假皮哮喉
Crucible, 沙包子, 融鍋
„ plumbago, 筆鉛鍋
Cruel, 殘忍
Cruise about (as revenue cutter), 巡查
Cruiser, 巡船
Crura Cerebri, 大腦蒂
„ phrenic, 膈根
Crusade, 十字軍
Crustacea, 有壳部, 鰕蟹類, 甲節類

Crutches (nautical),	槳叉
Crux (Austr.),	南十字
Cryolite,	鈦母硷
Cryptogamous,	暗生植物, 無子瓣植物, 無胚子植物
Crystal,	晶, 顆粒
„ artificial,	變顆粒
„ axis of,	晶徑, 顆粒軸
„ biaxial,	雙軸顆粒
„ face,	晶面
„ form,	晶式
„ ice,	冰花
„ negative,	負顆粒
„ positive,	正顆粒
„ plane of,	順軸面
„ rock,	水晶
„ snow,	雪花
„ system, geometric,	正方體類
„ „ hexagonal,	六角體類
„ „ monoclinic,	長斜體類
„ „ orthorhombic,	三度徑體類
„ „ tetragonal,	長方體類
„ „ triclinic,	歪斜體類
Crystals, twin,	雙合顆粒

Crystal, watch,	表鍋
Crystallize,	結成晶, 凝結成珠
Crystallography,	晶學
Ctenoids,	梳鱗魚
Cube (a figure),	正方體, 立方
„ perfect,	整立方
„ (a number),	立方數, 三方
„ root,	立方根, 三方根
Cubebs,	印度畢澄茄, 枯背布思
Culmination,	過子午圈
„ upper,	過午線
„ lower,	過子線
Culture,	教化
Culvert,	水溝
Cumulus,	聳雲
Cup-bearer,	酒正
„ insulator,	隔電瓶
„ mercury,	録杯
„ oil,	油盅
„ porous,	瓦筒, 泥漏筒
„ voltaic battery,	弗打發電筒, 弗爾打電池
Cupola,	圓屋頂
Cupric Chloride, $Cu\ Cl^{22}$,	銅氯强鹽, 銅録二
„ Hydroxide, $Cu\ (HO)^2$,	銅强化, 高銅化

Cupric, Nitrate, $Cu(NO^3)^2$,	高銅氰强礬, 銅(淡養三)二
„ Oxide, Cu O,	銅强銹, 高銅銹, 銅養
„ Sulphate, Cu SO^4,	銅硫强礬, 銅磺養四, 藍礬
„ Sulphide Cu S,	銅硫强洽, 銅磺
Cuprite (see Cuprous Oxide),	紅銅礦
Cuprous Chloride Cu^2 Cl^2,	銅氯弱鹽, 銅緑
„ Oxide Cu^2 O,	銅弱銹, 銅二養
„ Sulphide, Cu^2 S,	銅硫弱洽, 銅二磺
Curate,	牧師補
Current, electric,	電流
„ alternating,	迭換流, 互更電流
„ constant,	恆流
„ continuous,	常流
„ diphase,	雙股流
„ direct,	徑流
„ „ secondary,	順贅流
„ faradic,	法拉兌流
„ induced,	附流
„ intermittent,	間流
„ inverse secondary,	逆贅流
„ momentary,	霎流
„ polyphase,	多股流

Current, primary,	原流
„ reverse,	倒極流
„ rotary,	旋流
„ sinuous,	蜿蜒流
„ triphase,	三股流
„ unit of,	準箇流
Currents, amperean,	安丕流
„ earth,	地流
„ Eddy or Foucault,	富靠特流, 漩流
„ extra,	贅流
„ molecular,	合點流
„ negative,	負流
„ positive,	正流
„ (in anat.),	流
„ blood,	血流
Current, ocean,	海溜
„ Black or Japan,	黑潮
„ (prevalent or fashionable),	通行
Currency,	通寶
Curriculum,	課程
Curvature,	曲率
„ rate of,	曲率, 彎率
„ gastric,	胃彎
„ spinal,	脊梁彎

Curve,	曲線
„ board,	曲線板
„ algebraic,	代數曲線
„ cycloidal,	擺線
„ expansion	漲縮曲線
„ generating,	母曲線
„ imaginary,	幻曲線
„ logarithmic,	對數曲線
„ referred tc polar coordinate,	極曲線
„ transcendental,	越曲線
Curves, magnetic,	磁曲線
Curved,	彎曲
Cushion, leather or rubber,	皮墊褥
Cushioning of engine,	汽褥
Cusp,	歧點
Custom (fashion),	風俗
Custom House,	稅關
„ „ foreign,	通商各關
„ „ maritime,	海關
„ „ to pass,	過關
Customs' authorities,	關憲
„ barrier	子口，卡口
„ Commissioner of,	稅司，稅務司
„ cruiser,	關船

Customs, Deputy Commissioner of, 副稅務司
„ Inspector of, 某關監督
„ „ -General of, 總稅務司
„ regulations, 關章
„ revenue return, 稅抄清摺
„ Superintendent of, 監督
Cutlass, 短刀
Cutter, 大舢舨
Cyanine, 衰阿尼尼
Cyanite (see Alum. Silicate,) 烱藍瑒, 蓋阿奈得
Cyanogen, 藍, 衰, 蠟氣, 藍種, 炭二淡二
Cycle, 刼數, 氣數
„ lunar, 月陽
Cycloid, 擺線
Cycloids (in zool.), 圓鱗魚
Cyclone, 颶風, 暴風, 羊角風
Cygnus (in astron.), 天鵝
Cylinder, a, 圓柱體
„ condensing, 凝水筒
„ escapement wheel, 弓子輪
„ oblique, 斜圓柱體
„ of engine, 汽筒, 汽鼓
Cyme, 多花平頭
Cynopithecinæ, 狗頭猴

Cypress,	柏木
Cyst,	袋, 袋瘤
Cystic tumors,	袋瘤
Cystitis,	胱炎, 膀胱炎, 膀胱熱症

D

Da Capo,	反始
Dado,	高捆牆板
Daltonism,	亂色目
Dam,	水閘
„ to,	塞住
Damage,	損耗
Damages, to pay,	賠補
Damper,	勒, 風閘門, 進空氣門
Dandruff,	頭垢, 頭皮子, 麩皮
Dasypodidæ,	犰狳類
Dasyuridæ,	肚袋狗類
Dates, table of,	年表
Datolite,	瀝硼晶
Davits, boat's,	舢舨挑
„ cat,	吊錨架
Day, astronomical,	曆家日
„ book (account),	流水帳
„ civil,	民間日
„ lunar,	太陰日
„ siderial,	恆星日
„ solar,	太陽日
„ „ mean,	太陽平日

Dead-beat,	死擺
„ glass,	鑲船面玻璃
„ wire,	死銻
Deacon,	執事, 會吏, 輔祭
Deaconess,	女執事, 女會吏
Deaf-mute,	聾啞
Deafness,	聾, 耳聾
Dean,	副監牧師, 主教堂教師, 首領
Debate,	理論, 談論
Debility,	虛弱
Debt (in goods),	貨債
„ (in money),	錢債
„ State,	國債
Debts,	欠款
Decade,	旬
Decagon	十等邊形
Decagramme,	十倍格
Decalitre,	十倍粒, 得克立特
Decametre,	十倍枚, 得克枚
Decantation,	傾清, 倒清
Decide, to,	斷定
Decigramme,	十分格, 得夕格
Decilitre,	十分粒, 得夕立特
Decimal,	小數

Decimal point, 點數
„ system, 十進法, 十進之枚
Decimetre, 十分枚, 得夕
Decision, joint, 斷
Deck, lower, 艙
„ main, 艙
„ upper, 面
Declaration, 誥
Declination, 度
„ angle of, 度
Decocta, 煎水藥類
Decoloration, 色
Decompose, to, 腐
Decomposed, 爛
Decomposition, electric, 電化分
Decorations, 寶象
Decree, a, 上諭, 諭旨
„ to, 斷定, 定旨
Decussation, 义
Dedicate, 奉獻
Dedication, 獻堂
Deduce, to, 推得, 自一推萬, 舉源推流
Deed of sale, 契據
Defenses, coast, 海防

Defecation,	屙糞, 出恭
Defects, mechanical,	機器本病
Defendant,	被告
Defence, mutual,	互相保護
„ to put in state of,	防堵
Deficit,	匱乏, 短絀
Define, to,	立解, 解釋, 闡明
Deflect, to,	偏
Defraud, to,	欺騙
Deglutition,	嚥
Degrade,	降級
Degree (of a scale),	一度
„ of latitude,	一度緯線
„ of longitude,	一度經線
Degrees, number of,	度數
Degree (of equation or root),	次數
„ even,	偶次
„ odd,	奇次
„ (rank),	品級
„ honorary,	功名
„ literary, optimus,	狀元
„ „ quartus,	傳臚
„ „ secundus,	榜眼
„ „ tertius,	探花

Deify,	封爲神
Deimos,	代某
Deism,	自然神教
Deity,	神, 上帝
Dekagramme,	十倍格
Deliquescent,	易收水氣
Delirium,	譫語, 亂性, 迷昏, 迷糊
„ febrile	熱譫
„ tremens,	酒癲, 酒狂
Delphinoidæ,	尖牙鯨魚類
Delphinus (in Astron.),	海豚
Delta,	岔河口, 疊爾泰, 河口 集沙, 摺扇形之河口
Deluge,	洪水
Demagnetization,	撤磁
Dementia,	心癡
Demon,	鬼, 惡鬼
Demonstration,	證
Demonstrative,	指名言
Demulcents,	潤藥
Denomination (see church),	門類
Denominator,	分母
„ common,	公母
„ least common,	小公母

Density,	密率, 疎密率, 稠密
„ electric,	電氣疎密數, 電密率
„ magnetic,	磁密率
Dental sound,	舌尖音
Dentirostres,	伯勞鳥屬
Dentist,	牙醫生
Dentistry,	牙醫
Dentition,	出牙, 生牙
Deodorants,	敗臭藥
Department of coinage (Board of Revenue),	寶泉局
„ „ „ (Board of Works),	寶源局
„ Registry,	檔房
„ State,	外部
„ War,	兵部
Departure (in Math.),	偏較
Depolarization,	撤平
Depose, to,	革職, 免職
Deposit (Geol.),	堆積
„ aqueous,	水澤
„ in moraines,	淤積
„ on (of money),	暫存
„ in electroplating,	鍍
Deposition, electric,	電鍍
„ legal,	證狀, 口供

Depraved (submerged tenth),	卑污之流
Depression,	凹, 盂
„ angle of,	俯視角
Depuration,	去沫
Deputy,	委員
Derbyshire Spar (see Calc. Fluoride),	德爾比司巴耳石
Derrick,	吊車, 吊杆
Describe (to set forth),	形容
„ (in math.),	畫
Desert (in Geog.),	沙漠
„ unclaimed,	無主荒原
Desiccants,	除濕藥
Desires,	慾, 求好
Despatches,	文書, 照會, 公文, 文件
„ bearers of,	寄送公文者
„ a (to equals),	照會, 咨, 咨文
„ „ (to inferiors),	劄子, 劄文
„ „ (to superiors),	申呈, 稟, 申文
Detail, to state in,	詳咨
Detention,	拘留
Develop, to (in Photog.),	顯影, 發現
Developer,	顯像水, 顯影藥
Development,	舒

Deviation, angle of least,	最小之差角
„ quadrantal,	象限差
Devonian,	地夫尼安
Dew-point,	露點, 露凝點
Dextrin,	糊膠
Dextrose,	右糖
Diabetes insipidus,	消渴溺多, 消渴尿清, 尿多而清
„ mellitus,	糖尿症, 消渴溺甜, 尿變甜, 消渴, 消腎
Diaclasite,	錯鐵瑛
Diagonal,	對角線
Diagram,	繪圖, 表圖
Dial, sun,	日晷
Dialysis,	熬化
Dialyzer,	皮羅
Diamagnetism,	橫磁
Diameter,	徑, 直徑
„ apparent,	視徑
„ conjugate,	屬徑
„ horizontal,	橫徑
„ real,	眞徑
„ spherical,	球徑
„ vertical,	豎徑

Diamond (see Carbon),	金剛玉, 金剛石
„ knife,	金剛刀
„ drill,	金剛鑽
Diapedesis,	朕穿盪
Diaphysis,	幹
Diaphoretics,	發汗藥, 發表藥
Diaphragm (in Anat.),	膈
„ (in Mechan.),	膈膜, 透隔, 隔皮
„ in camera,	截光壁子
„ in Optics,	隔光環
Diarrhoea,	瀉洩, 瀉肚
„ bilious,	痰瀉, 溏瀉
Diarrhœa, infantile,	嬰瀉
Diary,	日記, 日錄
Diaspore (see Alum. Oxide),	薄晶礆
Diastase,	糟梅, 糟化糙梅
Diastole,	心縱, 心展, 心舒
Diathermancy,	透熱
Diathesis, hemorrhagic,	血脂無力微傷 大衄, 易衄症
Dichoric,	雙色質
Dicotyledonous,	兩子瓣部
Dictator,	覇主
Didodecahedron,	三八剉體

Didymium, Di,	鈤
Dielectric,	因電體, 間感物
Diet (food),	飲食
„ (legislative),	議會
Dietetics,	飲食學
Difference, common,	公差
Differential (in math.),	微分
„ irrational,	無法微分
„ partial,	偏微分
„ total,	全微分
Differentiate,	求微分
Differentiation,	微分術
„ successive,	疊微分
Digestants,	消化食物藥, 助消化藥
Digester,	煑藥鍋
„ Papin's,	山鍋
Digestion,	消化
„ laws of,	消化例
„ of fats,	脂質消化
„ stomach,	胃消化
„ time of,	消化時刻
Digestives, artificial,	製消化食物藥
Dike, a,	壩
„ to,	築隄

Dill;	洋茴香, 洋懷香
Diminishing,	漸小
Diminuendo,	收聲
Dingy (boat),	小舢舨
Diocesan,	屬主教
Diocese,	主教治下, 監督屬地
Dioctahedron,	十六面稜錐體
Dioecia,	雌雄異本
Dioptase,	銅晶碌
Dioptrics,	透光學
Dip, magnetic,	磁針側度
,, of horizon,	地平降度
Diphtheria,	喉假皮症, 白疙瘩, 時疫白喉
Diphthong,	雙喉音
Diploe,	顱骨絨質
Diploma,	文憑
Diplomacy,	邦交
Diplopy,	雙像差
Dipodidæ,	跳(齦鼠)類
Dipping tub, bright,	浸光槽
Diptera,	兩翅蟲屬
Direction,	方向
Directrix,	準線
Disc,	圓片, 圓板

Disc, Arago's, 阿拉戈片
„ Faraday's, 法拉兌片
„ of sun, 日輪
„ „ moon, 月輪
Discharge (in Electr.), 放
„ alternating, 迭換放
„ brush, 彗放
„ disruptive, 炸放
„ oscillating, 擺放
„ Tesla, 特司拉放
„ stratified, 層疊放
Discharger, electric, 放電叉
„ Henley's, 亨利放電架, 亨利公用放電器
„ universal, 公用放電架
Discharges, mucous, 白痢, 膿痢
Discharging fork, 放電叉, 放電鉗
„ rod, 放電杆
Disciple, 門生, 門徒
Discipline, 勸懲, 勸懲條例, 教會條例, 懲戒
Disconnecting, 拆脫
Discord, 不協, 不叶, 二音相强
Discrimination, 裁斷
Disease, 病症

Disease, acute, 新症, 急症
„ Addison's, 腎上核變壞, 黑疽
„ chronic, 疢症, 久症, 久病, 久延症
„ epidemic, 時症, 瘟疫, 天行
時症, 傳染症
Diseases, nervous, 腦部症
„ scrofulous, 瘰癧類症
„ zymotic, 毒傳症, 時行症
Disinfectants, 滅瘴毒藥
Disinfecting Fluid, Burnett's (see Zinc Chloride). 伯
呢得滅臭料
„ „ Condy's (see Pot. Permanganate),
甘弟滅臭水
Disk, 圓片
Dislocations, 脫節, 錯骨縫, 挫滑陡, 脫骱
Dismember, to, 瓜分
Dismissal, certificate of, 遷信
Dispensing, 發給藥, 發藥
Displacement, 位差
Disposition, natural, 本性
Dissenters, 勿從國教
Distal end, 遠端
Distance, 距, 距線
„ focal, 心距

Distance, optical,	光心距
„ horizontal,	平距
„ polar,	距極度
„ screw thread,	螺距
„ striking,	星跳距
„ vertical (between contours),	立高, 豎距
Distill,	蒸
Distillation,	烝
„ destructive.	乾烝
Distribute type, to,	還字
District,	地方部, 部
„ conference,	連環會, 部會
Disturbance, magnetic,	磁撓
Dithionic Acid, $H^2 S^2 O^6$,	雙硫强酸
Diver,	下水人, 碰水者
„ (in Ornith.),	潛水鳥類
Divide, to,	除
„ to, evenly,	除絕
Dividend (financial),	份額, 股分利
„ (in Math.),	實數
Dividers,	步弓, 分規
„ jointed,	活節步弓
„ pencil,	鉛筆簧規
„ proportional,	比例步弓

Dividers, spring, 發條步弓
Diving bell, 泳氣鐘
Divisibility. 分析, 析分, 可剖分
Division, 除法, 約法
Divisor, 法數
„ common, 公生數
„ greatest common, 大公生數, 最大公度數
Divorce, 休妻
Diuretics, 利小便藥
„ refrigerant, 涼利小便藥
„ stimulant, 激利小便藥
Docetism, 基督幻影說
Dock, 船廠, 修廠
Docket, 事序單
Documents, cancelled, 廢紙
„ forbidden, 禁函
„ in case, 卷宗, 文件
„ public, 公文
Dodecahedron, 四角十二面體
„ pentagonal, 五角十二面體
Dog (in mechan.), 軋頭
„ iron, 鐵狗
Dogs (in zool.), 狗類
Dogma, 獨斷

Dollar, 銀圓
„ Mexican, 洋圓, 洋錢, 鷹銀
Dolomite (see Cal. Mag. Carb.), 堅石類, 鎂灰石, 鎂漢白碰, 多路美得
„ crystals, 鎂灰石晶, 鎂灰石顆粒
Dome, 稜樑體
„ steam, 汽櫃, 汽鼓
Domicile, 本籍, 家住
Door-bell, 門鈴
„ double, 雙扇門
„ facing, 門旁貼板, 門護框
„ frame, 門框
„ handle, 鎖把
„ jamb, 門角, 門碼頭, 門柱
„ leaf of a, 一扇門
„ lintel, 門楣, 擱木
„ panel, 門裝板
„ sill, 門墩, 門欄
„ spring, 門簧
„ step, 門台
Dorado (constel.), 劍魚
Dorsal, 背
Dose, general term, 藥用量, 藥度
„ per mouth, 服量

Doubt,	懷疑
Douche, recal,	灌肛
Dove color,	淺夾桃灰
„ tailing,	犬牙交錯, 公母榫兒, 銀錠榫兒, 陰陽榫兒, 鴿尾節
Downhead,	收帆繩
Doxology,	頌歌, 讚神頌, 榮耀頌
Drab,	正灰, 老古色
Draco (constel.),	天龍
Draft, finished,	稿圖
„ rough,	草圖
„ money,	銀行票, 滙票
Drain,	水溝
„ open,	明溝
„ subsoil,	陰溝
Dram,	英錢
„ fluid,	量錢
Drawing board,	圖板
Dreams,	夢
Driers,	乾子油
Drill (in mechan.),	鑽
„ bow,	弓鑽
„ breast,	胸鑽
„ chuck,	鑽頭揭

Drill, flat,	扁鑽
„ pad,	鑽墊子
„ point,	鑽頭
„ press,	鑽床
„ rock,	開石鑽
„ self-feeding,	自入鑽
„ shank,	鑽杆（干）
Drill, twist,	螺槽鑽
„ (soldiers) to,	操演，操兵
„ in squads,	演隊
Drink-offering,	祭奠，奠酒，灌祭
Driver wheel,	發動輪
Dropper, medicine,	滴水節
Drops,	滴
„ Rupert's,	羅褒滴
Dropping,	滴法
Dropsy,	臌症，浮腫，臌脹水腫
„ general,	虛腫，遍體水腫
„ of abdomen,	臌脹，腹臌
Drugs,	藥
„ absorption of,	藥陳
„ action of,	藥效
„ „ „ antagonistic,	兩藥敵效
„ mineral,	金石藥類

Drugs, officinal,	醫家揀藥
„ vegetable,	草木藥類
Drunkard,	酒漢, 醉漢
Dry,	乾, 乾燥
Drying,	弄乾, 焙乾
Dualism,	二元論, 陰陽論
Duboisine,	獨波先精, 獨波夏精
Duct, biliary,	胆腔
„ cystic,	胆囊腔
„ gland,	腺腔
„ hepatic,	汗腔
„ nasal,	淚總腔
„ lacrymal,	淚腔
„ lactiferous,	乳腔
„ pancreatic,	胵腔
„ parotid,	腮腺腔
„ perspiratory,	汗腔
„ seminal,	精腔
„ (in Botany), banded,	梯紋管
„ dotted,	花點管
„ spiral,	螺紋管
Ductility,	扯性, 扯力, 引而不斷
Duodenum,	腸首段
Dura mater,	腦筋衣

Dugongs,	圓頭鯨魚類
Duke,	公
„ royal,	郡王
Dulcamara,	蜀羊泉, 甜苦草, 苦茄
Duplex,	雙
Duties (customs),	稅餉, 課稅
„ ad valorem,	價稅
Duty, coast trade,	半稅
„ exempt from,	免稅
„ export,	出口稅
„ memo,	驗單
„ on goods,	稅務, 稅課
„ specific,	件稅
„ to collect,	征收
„ to levy,	征稅
„ to pay,	納稅
„ to remit,	免稅
„ (moral),	本分
„ (official),	責任
„ despatched on,	出差, 差委
„ on,	莅任, 在任, 職守
„ to enter on,	任事
„ to relieve from,	開缺
Dyestuffs,	染料

Dynamics, 動力學
Dynamite, 炸火藥
Dynamo, 代拏木, 代那模, 電磁互生機
„ alternating, 迭換代拏木
„ compound wound, 雙纏代那木
„ continuous current, 順向機
„ electric machine (see machine),
Dynamometer, 度力秤, 稱力器
Dyne, 代尼
Dysentery, 痢症, 痢疾, 頓肚
„ epidemic, 時痢症, 時痢疾, 疫痢, 熱毒下痢
Dysmenorrhœa, 痛經, 經痛, 難經
Dyspepsia, 胃滯, 食滯, 胃不消化, 心口疼
Dysphagia, 喉閉
Dyspnœa, 氣緊, 氣促, 喘急
Dysuria, 小便不利, 小便澀疼, 小便難

E

Ear,	耳
„ ache,	耳痛, 耳疼
„ bones,	耳骨
„ „ Anvil,	砧骨
„ „ Hammer,	鎚骨
„ „ Stirrup,	鐙骨
„ „ Trumpet,	耳筒
„ drum,	耳鼓
„ external,	外耳
„ internal,	內耳
„ labyrinth, membranous,	耳膜幽
„ lobe,	耳垂
„ middle,	中耳
„ ossicles,	耳皷中骨
„ pinna,	耳朵
„ polypus of,	耳癔
„ trumpet,	接聲筒, 收聲筒, 耳筒
„ tympanum,	耳鼓
„ vestibule,	耳堰
„ wax,	耳蠟
Earl,	伯
Earth,	地, 地球

Earth, crust of, 地殼
„ Fuller's, 石脂粉, 漂白粉
„ orbit of, 黃道
„ quake, 地震
„ surface of, 地面
„ wax, 土蠟
East, 東
Eastern, 東邊
Easter, 復活節
Eaves, 屋簷, 簷頭
„ sheathing, 托簷板
„ trough, 簷溜子
Ebonite, 愛伯乃提, 愛不奈脫, 以步奈特
Ebullition, 滾沸, 水開
Ecbolics, 推產藥, 縮陰藥
Eccentric, in Machinery, 偏心輪, 兩心輪
Eccentricity; 兩心差, 距中
Ecclesiastic, an, 會師, 教師
Ecclesiastical court, 教會法院
Echidnidæ, 管鼻獸類
Echinoderms, 海蝟, 刺皮蝓
Echo, 迴音, 迴響, 山應
Echthyma, 癩頭
Eclipse, 蝕

Eclipse, annular,	金錢蝕
,, partial,	分蝕
,, total,	全蝕
Ecliptic,	黃道
,, angle of the,	黃赤角
,, obliquity of the,	黃道交角
Economize,	省費
Economy,	儉省, 節儉
Ecru,	米色
Ecthyma,	大癩頭
Ectropion,	瞼外翻眼皮外翻, 眼胞反出, 眼胞捲外
Eczema,	濕疹, 溼癬, 鬪思痲, 水蟻癩
,, dry,	乾癬, 乾蟻癩
Edentata,	無齒牙屬
Edge (of polyhedron),	稜
,, straight,	直界尺
Edict,	布告, 詔書
Education,	學校, 肄業
Eel, electric,	雷鱔, 電鱔, 電鱓
Eels,	鱔魚類
Effect,	功效, 果效
,, chemical,	化學功效
Efficiency,	功用

Effort, harmonious, 協和
Egg, impregnation of, 卵接精耗成孕
„ impregnated, 孕卵
„ yolk of, 鷄蛋黃, 蛋黃
Ejector, 出凝水器
Elastic, 自復
Elasticity, 顫力, 躍力, 凹凸力, 物之伸縮
Elaterite, 石象皮
Elaterium, 衣拏地, 衣禮爹
Elbow, 肘節
Elder, 長老
„ presiding, 連環司主部長老, 長老司
„ ruling, 理事長老
Elect, to, 選舉, 揀遷
Elected by people, 公舉
Election, 預選, 挑選
Electricity, 電, 電氣, 以利克特里西提
„ animal, 生物電, 動物電
„ atmospheric, 雷電, 天空電, 空氣電
„ bound, 繫電
„ chemical, 化電
„ free, 釋電
„ latent, 隱電
„ double fluid hypothesis, 二氣說

Electricity, dynamic,	動電氣
,, frictional,	摩電，乾電，摩電
,, magneto-,	磁電
,, negative,	陰電，負電
,, positive,	陽電，正電
,, pyro,	烘電
,, science of,	電學
,, single fluid hypothesis,	一氣說
,, static,	靜電
,, to transmit,	傳電
,, unit of,	電準箇
,, voltaic,	化電，溼電，福爾達電，弗打電
Electrician,	電學家，電學士
Electrify, to,	感其電
Electro-chemistry,	電化學
Electrocution,	以電正法
Electrode,	極端
,, needle,	針極端
,, sponge,	毡極端
,, carbon,	炭極端
Electrodynamics,	電流相感之理
Electro-gilding,	電鍍金
Electrolysis,	電化

Electrolyte, 電化料
Electro-magnet, 電磁鐵
Electro-magnetism, 電磁
Electrometer, 乾電表, 測電器
" absolute, 準箇電表
" quadrant, 象限電表
" torsion, 扭力電表, 扭力測器
Electromotor, 電氣運動機器
Electrophorus, 附電盤, 錫盤機, 感電盤, 附增電氣器
Electroplating, 鍍金, 電鍍
Electroscopes, 顯電表, 探電表, 顯電器
" condensing, 蓄電表
" gold-leaf, 金頁顯電表
" pith-ball, 襄球顯電表
" quadrant, 象限顯電表
Electrostatic capacity, unit of, 靜電量準箇
Electrostatical, 靜電學
Electrotype, an, 電鍍銅板
Electrotyping, 電鍍法, 電鍍成模
Element, chemical, 原質
" negative, 陰柢
" positive, 陽柢
Elevation, angle of, 仰視角

Elevation, front, 前面立形式
Elephantiasis, 漉棺痲, 大沙蹄, 象腿
Elephants, 象類
Elimination, by addition and subtraction, 加減而革, 加減而消
" by comparison, 相比而革, 相比而消
" by substitution, 相替而革, 相替而消
" method of, 革法
Elixirs, 香酒藥類
Ellipse, 撱圜, 撱圓
Ellipsis, 儉省句色
Ellipsoid, 撱圜體, 撱圓體
Ellipticity, 撱率
Elm Bark, 榆皮, 滑榆皮
Elongation, 長度
" in astronomy, 離日度
" magnetic, 鐵因磁而漲
Em, in printing, 方字
Embargo, 扣留船隻
" to remove, 商途弛禁
Embassies, exchange of, 通使
Embassy, 遣使
Ember days, seasons, 四期齋期
Embezzle, 吞

Embolism, 血結移塞, 血管塞閉
Embryo, 胚
„ human, 人胚
„ (of plant seed), 子胚
„ sac, 子胚囊, 子胚五層衣
Emerald (see Aluminium Oxide), 瑤玉
Emersion, (船)出水
Emery (see Aluminium Oxide), 碫沙
„ cloth, 沙布
Emetics, 吐藥, 嘔藥
Emigration, 去國離鄉
„ forced, 徙民
Emissions, nocturnal, 夢遺, 洩精
Emmenagogues, 調經藥
Emmolients, 潤皮藥
Emotions, 心之動, 動情, 動心
Emperor, 皇帝, 皇上
Empire, 帝國
Empiricism, 經驗論
Emplastra, 貼膏藥類
Employee, 雇工, 傭人
„ government, 胥役
Employer, 雇主
Empress, 皇后

Empress, Dowager,	皇太后
Empyema,	肺膜積膿
Emulsion,	勻藥類
En, in printing,	半方字
Enamel,	瓷釉
„ (of teeth),	牙釉
Enargite,	銅砒硫
Encrinite, lily,	蓮形蟲
Endocarditis,	心內衣炎, 心房炎
Endocardium,	心內衣類
Endogens,	內長註
Endorse, to,	押而入
Endosmose,	透皮內炎
Endosteitis,	骨內基金
Endowment,	射本藥
Enemata,	肛敵
Enemy,	仔敵
„ to capture,	工力
Energy,	力無廢
„ conservation of,	電工力
„ electric,	動工力, 動力, 顯力
„ Kinetic,	靜工力, 儲力, 隱力
„ potential,	射力
„ radiant,	

Energy, solar,	日力
„ transformations of,	諸力之變狀
„ transmissions of,	傳力
Engagement, tacit,	默許
Engine,	機器, 汽機
„ air,	天氣機, 天氣輪, 空氣機
„ beam,	槓桿汽機
„ boiler,	蒸釜
„ caloric,	熱氣機
„ compound,	合抵力汽機
„ condensing,	凝水機
„ disc,	圓面汽機
„ electro-dynamic,	電力機器
„ expansion,	漲力汽機
„ fire,	滅火水龍, 救火水龍
„ gas,	煤氣機器
„ high pressure,	高度機, 大抵力汽機
„ horizontal,	平臥汽機
„ hydraulic,	壓水汽機
„ locomotive,	汽車, 車汽機
„ low pressure,	低度機, 小抵力汽機
„ oscillating,	搖動汽機
„ reversing,	迴行汽機
„ rotary,	轉行汽機

Engine, steam,	汽機
„ stroke of,	推機路
„ vertical,	直立汽筩
Engineer,	司汽機之人
„ assistant,	副管輪
„ civil,	功程師
„ chief,	總管輪
„ military,	軍工兵
„ naval,	管輪, 司輪官
Engineering,	司汽機事
Engraving, electric,	電刻字
Ensign, national,	主旗, 國旗
Ensign, staff,	旂桿
Enstarite,	烱瑛
Enteritis,	腸炎, 肚腸炎
Enterocele,	腸疝
Entomology,	蟲學
Entozoa,	宿身肉蟲屬
Entropion,	瞼內捲, 眼胞內翻, 眼胞捲內
Entry (a passage),	通路, 過道
„ false,	假帳
Envelopes,	雙花套
Environment,	境遇
Envoy,	使臣, 公使, 國使, 昂瓦貢

Envoy, to change, 改派
„ foreign, 客使
„ special, 特使
Epencephalon, 後腦
Epicanthus, 內眥
Epidemic, 時疫, 時症
Epididimis, 睪冠
Epidote, 松香碌
Epigastrium, 腹上處
Epiglottis, 會厭
Epigynons (flower), 房上花, 下子房花
Epilepsy, 癇, 症, 羊癇風, 羊羔風, 羊顛風, 發羊癲
Epiphany, 三王來朝瞻禮, 顯現節, 來朝節, 主顯節
Epiphysis, 骺
Episcopate, 主教職
Epistaxis, 鼻衄, 鼻孔流血
Epitaph, 碑銘
Epithelioma, 膚毒瘤, 潤皮毒瘤, 脣生毒瘤, 繭脣
Epsom Salts (see Magn. Sulphate), 洋朴硝
Epsomite, 洋朴硝
Equality, ratio of, 同理比例, 平理之比例

Equation,	方程
„ binomial,	二項方程
„ degree of,	方次
„ derived,	變方程
„ differential,	微分方程, 微分式
„ exponential,	指數方程
„ identical,	自方程
„ implicit,	隱式
„ independent,	獨立方程
„ indeterminate,	無定方程
„ literal,	字方程
„ numerical,	數方程, 眞數方程
„ of 1st degree,	一次方程
„ „ 2nd „	二次方程
„ „ a point,	點方程, 點式
„ „ condition,	偶方程式
„ „ higher degrees,	多次方程
„ „ the centre,	盈縮最大差
„ polar,	極點方程
„ root of,	方程根
„ with two unknown quantities,	二元方程
Equations, simultaneous,	同局方程
Equator,	赤道
„ celestial,	天赤道

Equator, magnetic,	磁赤道, 吸鐵赤道
Equidæ,	馬類
Equidistance, point of,	等距點
Equilibrium,	平定
„ indifferent,	泛定
„ stable,	固定
„ unstable,	平而不穩, 非固定
Equimultiple,	等倍數
Equinox,	分點
„ autumnal,	秋分
„ vernal,	春分
Equinoxes,	春分秋分, 晝夜相等
Equipotential,	等儲力
Equivalent, electro-chemical,	電合重
Equulens,	小馬
„ Pictoris,	繪架
Erbium, E,	餌
Erect,	豎
Erg,	而格
Ergot,	了葛, 耳臥達, 麥
Eridanus,	霹波江
Erosion,	侵蝕
Error,	錯誤, 左道
Eructation,	噫氣, 噯氣

Eruption (in pathology),	癍
„ (volcanic) to be in state of,	噴吐
Erysipelas,	瘴疽, 血蛇
Erythema,	紫皮, 赤遊風, 依賴地麻
Erythrite,	釦花硅
Escape, secret,	潛回
Escapement, anchor,	卡子擺
„ cylinder,	弓子擺
„ lever,	丁子擺
Eschatology,	結局論, 來世論
Eserina (Physostigmina),	以西忍糖, 非西格民糖, 亞司連
Essentiæ,	濃藥酒類
Estate, former,	故業
Eternal,	永遠, 無始無終
Eternity,	永世
Ether, luminiferous,	以脫
„ pure,	純伊打
„ spirits of Nitrous,	甜硝伊打酒, 硝養伊打酒
„ Sulphuric,	以脫, 磺精, 以打酒伊打, 磺強伊打
„ the universal,	元氣, 微氣, 虛氣
„ vibration of,	氖氣顫動, 以脫顫動

Ethics,	道義學, 是非學
Ethnology,	人種學
Ethylene, $C^2 H^4$	以脫里尼, 炭輕氫
Eucalyptus,	郁加利盎, 由揩里普
Eucharist,	聖餐, 聖體
Eudiometer,	氣氣化合表
Eunuch,	寺人, 太監, 老宮
Eurypterids,	分水鰕
Evangelist,	傳道者
Evaporate,	化散, 化氣
Evaporation,	烘, 曬
Evection,	出差
Evidence,	憑據, 見證, 證據
„ criminative,	確據
„ papers in,	契據
Evil,	惡
Evolute,	母屈線, 漸伸線
Evolution,	易, 易道, 遞化, 進化, 化道
Examination,	考試
„ competitive,	會齊考試
„ self,	自省
Examine,	研究, 考察
Examiner,	正主考, 正考官, 大主考
Exanthemata,	疹痲類

Exchange, Bill of, 滙票
„ loss by, 滙兌費
„ money to, 滙, 易換
„ telephone, 德律風交連所
Exchequer, chancellor of, 度支院使
Excommunication, 棄絕禮, 革除, 逐教, 放逐
Excrete, to, 祛
Excreta, 糞尿
Excretion, 渣
Execution, 正法
Executive, 執政者
Exegesis, 釋義
Exequator, 領事文憑
Exercise, an, 習題
„ physical, 練力, 舒筋
Exhaust (of steam), 出汽
Exhibits (at exposition), 賽奇物件
Existence, animate, 生靈
Exitele (see Antimony Oxide, tri-), 愛格西台里
Exogens, 外長類
Exordium, 小引
Exosmose 透皮而出
Expansibility, 物之漲縮
Expansion, 漲, 漲縮, 增漲

Expansion, coefficient of,	漲縮係數, 增漲係數
Expectant (officer),	候補
Expectorants,	祛痰藥
Expenses, current,	需用經費
„ ordinary,	常用雜費
„ special,	特用各費
„ travelling,	盤費
Expenditure,	開銷, 花費
Experience,	經理, 經驗, 老練
„ derived from,	閱歷而生
Experiment,	試驗
Expiation,	贖罪
Explanation,	解, 解說
Explode,	轟發, 崩裂
Exploder, electro-magnetic,	轟雷磁機
Explore,	搜羅
Explosives,	爆烈之物
Exponent,	指數
„ fractional,	分指數
„ negative,	負指數
Exported,	運往
Exports,	出口之貨
Expose, over,	照時太多
„ under,	照時太少

Expression, mode of,	字樣, 字眼
„ (pressing out),	榨法, 榨壓
„ abbreviated,	簡式
„ algebraic,	數式
„ rational,	例式
„ transcendental,	越式
Expressions of like degree,	同次式
Exsiccator,	收乾器
Extension (expansion),	伸
„ (volume),	立積
Exterritoriality,	免轄
„ of legations,	使署免轄
Extinguisher, fire,	滅火筒
Extortion,	苛索
Extract root of equation,	開方程
Extradition,	交出罪犯
Extravagance,	奢華
Extreme Unction,	終傅
Extremes of proportion,	外率
Extremities, the,	四肢
„ lower,	下肢
„ upper,	上肢
Extremity (end),	端
„ gastric,	胃端

Eye,	眼
„ ball,	眼球
„ brow,	眼眉, 眉
„ compound (in entomology),	硬眼, 繁眼
„ lashes,	眼毛, 睫
Eyelids,	眼皮, 瞼
„ tumor of,	瞼瘤, 眼胞瘤
Eyepiece,	目鏡, 目件
„ negative,	負目件
„ positive,	正目件
Eyestalk (in entom.),	眼莖

F

Face,	面
„ paralysis of,	半面癱
„ plate,	面盤, 軋盤
Facet,	細面
Fact,	實事
Facing,	向板, 望板
Factor,	生數, 乘數, 度數
„ binomial,	二項生
„ common,	公生數, 公度數
„ imaginary,	幻生
„ prime,	質生數
Faculæ,	明條
Faculty (college),	教習會
„ (a power),	才, 才能
„ æsthetic,	豔麗才
„ cognitive,	識神
„ correlating,	較比之才, 合一之才
„ imaginative,	象才, 想像之才
„ intuitive,	理才
„ mental,	靈才
„ moral,	是非才, 是非心
„ presentative,	呈才, 覺, 覺物之才

Faculty, reflective,	思索, 思索之才
„ representative,	復呈才, 存留復還才
Fæces,	糞
Fahrenheit,	法倫
Faith,	信, 信心, 信德
„ confession of,	信條
„ the,	諸信
Faithful,	忠心, 信實, 忠信
Fainting,	發暈, 暈倒
Falsify,	作僞
Falx cerebelli,	小腦鎌膜
„ cerebri,	大腦鎌膜
Family,	家, 家眷, 眷屬
„ reigning,	國家, 國朝
Famine relief,	賑饑, 賑濟
Fan-light,	小窗, 月洞, 眼弄窗
Farad,	法拉
Farinaceous substance,	穀粉類
Farmer,	農夫, 農家
Far-sighted,	遠視眼, 老花眼
Fascia,	筋膜
Fassiate,	青粒華瑛
Fast, to,	贍禮, 守齋, 禁食, 斷食
Fate,	命, 天命, 定命, 宿命

Fat, soap,	皺
Fauces,	喉門
„ pillars,	喉門柱
Faucet,	放管
Fault (in a circuit),	電路病
Favor, to return a,	酬謝
Favus,	黃禿瘡, 雞屎堆
Fawn color,	深古色
Feast, love,	愛餐
Feather (in mechanics),	連脊
Federation,	聯邦, 盟邦
Fee,	例金
Feeder, oil,	添油器
Feeling,	覺, 心動
„ moral,	天良
Feldspar,	非勒司巴耳, 瓷石英
„ Lime,	鈣磺
„ Potash,	鉀磺
„ Soda,	鹵磺
„ „ Lime,	鹵鈣紋磺
Fellœ,	輞, 車輞
Felidæ,	貓類
Felon,	蛇頭疔, 蛇頭指
Fence,	板閘牆

Fence, rush,	葦笆
„ stalks,	籬笆, 秫稭笆
„ wicker-work,	荆條笆
Fenders (of a ship),	船旁墊
Fenestra,	窗
„ ovalis,	耳卵窗
„ rotunda,	耳圓窗
Fennel,	小茴香, 甜茴香
Ferments,	糜
„ coagulative,	凝糜
„ fibrin,	血絲腥凝糜
Fermentation,	釀
Fern, male,	公蕨, 亞必安, 非利瑪
„ tree,	鳳尾
Ferric Acetate, $Fe\ (C^2\ H^3\ O^2)^3$,	高鐵醋礬, 鐵二(炭二輕三養二)六
„ Chloride $Fe\ Cl^3$,	鐵氯强鹽, 高鐵氯鹽, 鐵二綠六
„ Hydroxide $Fe^2\ (HO)^6$,	高鐵沈
„ Nitrate, $Fe^2\ (NO^3)^6$,	高鐵氮强礬, 鐵二(淡養三)六
„ Oxide $Fe^2\ O^3$,	鐵强銹, 鐵二養三
„ Sulphate $Fe^2\ (SO^4)^3$,	高鐵硫强礬, 鐵二(黃養四)三

Ferric Sulphide, di- $Fe S^2$ 鐵硫上洽, 高鐵硫上洽, 鐵硫二

Ferroso-ferric Oxide $Fe^3 O^4$, 鐵合銹, 黑鐵養, 鐵三養四磁鐵

" " Sulphide $Fe^3 S^4$, 鐵硫合洽, 底鐵硫洽, 鐵三硫四

Ferrous Carbonate $Fe CO^3$, 低鐵碳强礬, 鐵炭養三

" " basic $Fe CO^3 Fe^2 O^3$, 餘底低鐵碳强礬, 鐵炭養三上鐵二養三

" Chloride $Fe Cl^2$, 鐵氯弱鹽, 底鐵氯鹽, 鐵緑二

" Hydroxide $Fe (HO)^2$, 底鐵汦

" Oxide $Fe O$, 鐵弱銹, 鐵養

" Sulphate $Fe SO^4$, 底鐵硫强礬, 青礬, 鐵磺養四

" Sulphide $Fe S$, 鐵硫弱洽, 底鐵硫洽, 鐵硫, 鐵磺

Ferrule, 套圈

Fertile, 肥美

Fertilizers, 糞料

Festival, 節, 祭日. 祝日

Feudal, 分封

Fever, 熱症

Fever, Catarrhal, 傷風熱症, 風火咳嗽症

Fever, Cerebro-spinal, 脊腦衣炎熱症, 痙瘟
„ Enteric, 腸熱症
„ Eruptive, 痲熱痊
„ Gastric, 胃熱症
„ Hay, 蒿氣傷風
„ Hectic, 虛熱, 體虛發燒, 血虛發熱
„ Intermittent, 瘧症, 往來瘧症, 打擺子, 發冷
„ Malarial, 脾寒, 發瘧子, 瘧熱症
„ Milk, 奶熱症
„ Puerperal, 產熱症, 產後熱症, 產婦熱症
„ Relapsing, 瘎熱症, 復發熱症, 荒後瘟, 荒後熱症
„ Remittent, 退瘧, 常熱瘧症, 應時輕重熱症, 温瘧不止
„ Scarlet, 瘟疹, 大疹子, 疹熱症
„ Typhoid, 傷寒病, 腸熱症
„ Typhus, 瘟熱症, 惛腦瘟疫, 傳染熱症
„ Yellow, 黃瘟疫, 黃熱症, 黃汗時症, 瘟癘發黃

Fibre, woody, 木紋質, 木紋管體
„ vulcanized, 祝融木
Fibrin, 血絲腥

Fibroma,	疣贅, 疣瘤
Fibrous structure (vegetable),	管體
Fiddle, iron,	鐵琴
Field, alternating,	迭換區
„ density of,	區密率
„ electro-magnetic,	電磁區
„ „ -static,	靜電區
„ intensity of,	電區之濃
„ magnetic,	磁區, 磁界
„ „ strength of,	磁電區之力
„ notes,	測簿
„ note book,	測量簿
„ uniform,	勻電區
Fig,	無花果, 映日果
Figure, electric,	電像
„ centre of,	中心
„ circumscribed,	外切形
„ inscribed,	內切形
„ trilateral,	三邊形
Figures, equal,	等形
„ in area,	等面形
„ similar,	似形
Filament,	絲
„ coked,	礁炭絲

Filament, of incandescent lamp,	榮燈絲
„ (in Botany),	托線
File (a tool),	銼
„ bastard,	亂紋銼
„ cross-cut,	橫割紋銼
„ flat,	扁銼
„ rat-tail,	鼠尾銼
„ round,	圓銼
„ smooth,	細紋銼
„ triangular,	三棱銼
„ (a list of items),	護書
„ to leave finished business on,	存案
„ to take up business on,	提辦
Fill vacancy, to,	補缺
Fillet,	凸圈
Film,	片, 皮
„ dry,	膠片
„ gelatine,	膠片
„ negative,	膠片底
Filter,	沙漏, 沙漏壺, 淋水缸, 淋瀝缸, 濾水羅
„ holder,	淋紙架
„ paper,	濾紙
„ a,	沙漏缸

Filter, to,	濾, 隔澄, 過淋
Filtration,	隔渣, 瀝水, 瀝淨
Final sound of word,	下半音
Financier,	熟諳度支
Finches,	尖笋嘴鳥類
Fine, a,	罰款
„ arts,	美藝
Finder,	尋鏡
Finger,	指
„ index,	食指
„ little,	小指
„ middle,	中指
„ nail,	甲指
„ ring,	無名指
„ tip,	尖
Fins,	翅
Fire-clay,	火泥
Fire, common port,	火引
Fire risk,	火險
Firm, head of,	行主
„ name of,	行名, 店號, 寶號
„ senior partner of,	董事
Fish davit,	吊錨鉤架
„ electric,	電魚

Fish fall, 吊錨鉤繩
„ flat, 左口魚屬
Fishes, 魚部
„ sword, 劍魚類
Fissirostres, 燕鳥屬
Fissure, gall bladder, 膽囊凹
„ Roland's 額總隙
„ Sylvius, 顳隙
Fissures, 隙, 罅隙
„ in rock, 石縫
Fistula, anal, 痔漏, 穿腸漏, 瘡
„ vesico-vaginal, 陰道脬漏, 陰道漏
溺漏, 膀胱漏, 穿池
Fix, to, 定影, 入光梳打片
Fixing solution, 定像水
Flag, 旅
„ bearer of white, 白旅使
„ dragon, 龍旅
„ false show of white, 假白旅
„ national, 國旅
„ of truce, 白旅
„ quarantine, 黃旅
„ rendezvous, 藍白色旅
„ show a false, 冒旅

Flag, signal, 號旗
„ staff, 杆旗
„ to raise a, 旂揭
„ to salute a, 旂敬
Flags (paving), 石版
Flagstaff, in surveying, 杆號
Flagstone (see sandstone, fissile),
Flame, 焰火
Flames, sensitive, 焰火顫應
„ singing, 焰火聲發
Flange, 邊摺
Flannel, 絨蘭福
Flask, 盒瓶,
„ glass, 化學玻璃瓶, 煉氣瓶
„ casting, 盒模
„ Florence, 瓶蘆萌
„ specific gravity, 瓶門率重
Flap, 扇
Flat (in music), 平柔
„ (in shape, 扁,
Flatulence, 氣脹, 肚風, 傷食風
Flaws, 窩蜂
Flesh, the, 肉身, 肉體, 情慾
Flex, 縮

Flexibility,	屈而不折
Flexure, elasticity of,	彎力
„ sigmoid,	曲胴
„ splenic,	胴脾曲
Flies,	蠅蟲類
Flint (see Silicon oxide),	鏃砮, 火石
„ glass,	有鉛玻璃
Floats,	輪翼
„ radial,	明輪半徑翼
Flood, the,	洪水
Floor, wooden,	地板
„ with brick, to,	甎墁地
Flow,	流
Flower,	花
„ abortive,	不熟花
„ adelphous,	合鬚花
„ apetalous,	無花套
„ complete,	雙圍鬚苞
„ composite,	密叢花, 聚合之花類
„ cruciform,	十字形花
„ diadelphous,	兩叢鬚花
„ diandrous,	雙鬚花
„ female (see flower pistiliferous),	
„ male (see flower staminiferous),	

Flower, marginal,	後開花
„ irregular.	亂形圈
„ monandrous,	獨鬚花
„ papillonaceous,	蝴蝶形花
„ perigynous,	圍子房花
„ pistiliferous,	雌花
„ polyadelphous,	多叢鬚花
„ sessile,	無梗花
„ squamose,	花鱗
„ staminiferous,	雄花
„ sterile,	無實花
„ strap-shaped,	裹帶形花
„ symmetrical,	等式花
„ triandrous,	三鬚花
„ unsymmetrical,	不等式花
Fluctuating,	不常
Fluctuation,	長落
„ daily,	日形
Flue plate,	火路板
Flues,	火道，火管
Fluid, depolarizing,	免平極水
„ positive,	陽極水
Fluorine,	氟，弗氣，弗，瀧
Fluorite (see Calcium Fluoride),	氟劈璃

Fluor-spar (see Calcium Fluoride), 鈣砩片石, 鍚氟片石, 鈣弗石, 氟劈璃
Flute, 笛
Flux, 化藥
„ bloody, 紅痢, 血痢
„ magnetic, 磁湧
Flyer, 電轉
Foam, 水沫
Foci (of ellipse), 二心
Focus, 光心
„ central mean upper, 中點
„ conjugate, 聯光心, 互光心
„ lower, 餘心
„ principal, 大光心, 首光心
„ sound, 聲點
„ to, 對光心, 聚光點, 較準, 定形, 對準樞扭
Fœtus, 胎
Fog, 霧, 密霧
„ horn, 戒險螺
„ „ steam, 汽螺
Fogging, 濛氣, 霧
Folds, aryteno-epiglotlidean, 瓢會厭摺
„ genital, 陰陽摺

Folds, recto-uterine,	肛腔摺
„ recto-versical,	肛膀光摺
Font, baptismal,	施洗池, 洗禮盆
„ holy water,	聖水盆
„ of type,	副, 全頁副
Fontanel,	門
Food, animal,	腫食物, 牲食物
„ vegetable,	植食物, 茎食物
Foot (a measure),	處
„ cube,	立方尺
„ pound,	尺磅
„ (part of body),	脚
„ sole of,	底
„ stalk (in Botany),	葉莖
Footing,	二地基
Foraging,	勒索軍糧
Foramen, carotid,	頸鰍孔
„ dental, inferior,	頷骨大孔
„ jugular,	頸旁孔
„ of seed,	子微門
Force,	力
„ accelerating,	漸增速力
„ attractive,	吸力
„ bending,	彎力

Force,	buoyant,	浮力
,,	centrifugal,	摔力，離中力，離心力
,,	centripetal,	毗中力，向心力
,,	chemical,	緣力，化力，微質之感力
,,	coercive,	剛性
,,	constant,	恆力，常力
,,	disturbing,	攝動力，吸動力
,,	effective,	實力
,,	electric,	電力
,,	electromotive,	電動力，電勢，電氣運動力
,,	,, counter,	反動力
,,	,, inverse,	倒動力
,,	,, unit of,	動力準箇
,,	electrostatic,	靜電力
,,	expansive,	漲力
,,	,, of spring,	驅力
,,	field of,	力區
,,	inherent,	自具之力
,	instantaneous,	陡力
,	Keplerian,	體質之動力
,,	lines of,	力線
,,	magnetic,	磁力
,,	,, lines of,	磁力線

Force, magneto-motive,	磁動力
„ molecular,	合點力, 合點之力, 微體之力
„ moment of,	重距
„ moving,	動力
„ natural,	自然之力, 天然之力
„ nervous,	腦力
„ percussive,	擊力
„ perturbing,	吸動力
„ physical,	物力, 體力
„ projectile,	擲力
„ pump,	壓水龍
„ repellant,	驅力
„ repulsive,	逐力, 驅力
„ tangential,	切力
„ to appeal to,	動兵
„ twisting,	扭力
„ uniform,	均力
„ unit of,	力準箇, 力之準箇, 度力數
„ variable,	變力
Forces, composition of,	合力, 并力
„ correlation of,	諸力之相關
„ parallel,	平行力
„ parallelogram of,	諸力之平行線

Forces, resolution of,	力分
„ resultant of,	力合
„ triangle of,	諸力之三角形
„ allied,	聯軍
„ commanded by general in-chief,	提標
„ „ „ Provisional Governor,	撫標
„ „ „ Governor General,	督標
„ land,	陸軍
„ naval,	水師
Forceps, dental,	牙鉗
Fore (of ship),	船前
Forearms,	肘叚
Forecastle,	船前台
„ top, gallant,	船前
Forefather,	先祖
Forehead,	額
Foreign,	異邦, 外國
Foreigners,	客民
Foreordination,	豫定
Fore-runner,	先驅
Forest,	叢林
Forestay of ship,	前纜
Forge,	鐵匠爐
Forgive sin, to,	免罪

Forgiveness,	免罪, 赦罪
Fork, discharging,	放電叉
„ tuning,	準音叉, 定音叉
Form (in printing),	板, 板子
„ (official),	款式
„ (crystalline) Hemihedral,	半式
„ „ Tetrahedral,	分式
„ „ Rhombohedral,	首半式
Formalism,	虛禮
Formula (general),	公式
„ (mathematical),	算式, 公式
„ residual,	餘例
„ (medical),	配兌方
Fornax,	天爐
Formix,	腦弓繫
Fort,	礮臺
Forte (in Music),	强聲
Fortissimo,	極强聲
Fortress,	衛所
Fossa, cranial,	顱凹
„ glenoid,	顳凹
„ iliac,	髂凹
„ ischiorectal,	髖肛穴
„ temporal,	太陽凹

Foundation,	根基, 地基
„ plate,	根基板
Fountain,	湧水泉
„ condensed air,	擠氣泉
„ Hiero's,	希羅噴水馬
„ pneumatic,	噴水馬
„ soda,	積氣泉
Fovea Centralis,	黃點, 清楚點
Fraction,	分兒
„ complex,	疊分
„ compound,	抽分, 重分
„ continued,	連分
„ improper,	歪分
„ irrational,	無法分數, 奇分數
„ partial,	散分
„ proper,	正分
„ rational,	有法分數, 實分數, 常分數
„ simple,	整分
„ vanishing,	隱分數
Fractions,	分數
„ decimal,	小數
„ reduction of,	分數化法, 通分法
„ to clear of,	去分數
„ vulgar,	命分

Fracture, 骨折, 斷了骨頭
„ compound, 穿外骨折, 骨折穿外
Frame, 架
„ printing, photographs, 印像架
Franc (a coin), 佛郎
Frankincense, 玉香
Franklinite, 磁鐵鐵
Franciscans, 方濟會的人, 派會僧
Fraud, complicity in, 通同舞弊
Free, 自主, 自由
Freedom, 自由之能
„ of action, 自由而行
„ volition, 自由而擇
Freestone, 輭砂石
Freight, 運費
„ charges, by land, 脚錢
„ „ „ water, 水脚
„ list detailed, 零貨單
„ „ general, 總貨單
Frenum labiæ, 脣摺
„ linguæ, 舌下摺
Freshet, 河決成災, 水氾濫
Friar, 會僧, 僧徒
Friction, 摩阻, 摩擦, 摩揩, 面阻力, 磨阻力

Friendship,	朋情
Frieze,	腰線
Frigate,	三枝桅兵船
Frigid,	極冷
Frisket,	飛框，搖窗
Frontier,	邊界
Frost,	霜
Frost-bite,	凍傷
Frustum,	截體
Frugal,	勤儉
Fruit,	果子，果實
„ simple,	簡果
„ multiple,	繁果
Fuchsine,	弗新
Fulcrum,	倚所，倚點，定點
Function,	函數
„ algebraic,	代函數
„ circular,	圓函數
„ decreasing,	損函數
„ differential,	函微分數
„ explicit,	陽函數
„ exponential,	指函數
„ increasing,	增函數
„ implicit,	陰函數

Function, inverse trigonometrical,	八線反函數
„ logarithmic,	對函數
„ of a function,	重函數
„ transcendental,	越函數
„ trigonometrical,	八線函數, 圓函數
Functions, Sturm's,	司特美函式
Function (physiological),	功
„ nutritive,	育功
„ nervous,	腦功
Fund,	成款
Funds, public,	公項, 帑項
Fundus oculi,	眼底
„ uterine,	猹頂
„ vesical,	胱底
Funis,	臍帶
Funiculus,	子連線
Funnel (for liquids),	漏斗
„ („ medicine),	藥溜
„ („ smoke),	烟通
„ telescopic,	套節烟通
Furlough, report after,	銷假
Furnace, electric,	電爐
„ hot air,	熱氣爐

Furnace, regenerative, 廻熱爐, 廻氣爐
Furniture, 器具, 傢伙
„ (in printing), 木條
Furuncle, 菌蛮病
Furunculous, 小膿瘡, 癤子
Fuse, to, 鎔
„ blowing point, 信子熾度
„ electric, 電葯線, 電信子, 電心子
„ high tension, 大動力信子
„ low „ 小動力信子
„ safety, 平安信子
Fusee of watch, 塔輪
Fusel Oil, 酒油, 食油, 阿茂利酒
Fuses, 引信
Fusibility, 能鎔化之性
Fusion, 鎔, 鎔化

G

Gab,	鈎節
Gabel,	鹽餉
Gable-end,	山牆
Gaff,	側帆上杆
Gage, battery,	電池準
„ bulb,	玻璃泡準
„ drill,	鑽準
„ micrometer,	萬分準
„ pressure or Stearns',	漲力表
„ rain,	雨尺
„ screw thread,	螺紋準
„ scribe,	畫線準
„ vacuum,	縮力表
„ water,	看水表, 水準, 水表
„ wire,	絲準
Galaxy,	天河
Galena (see Lead Sulphide),	方鉛, 鉛硫礦, 加里那
Galiopithecidæ,	飛鼠(食蟻)類
Gall-bladder,	膽囊
Galls,	沒石子, 無食子
Galley,	管帶官舢舨

Galley, cook's, 廚房
„ (in printing), 推盤, 銅盤
„ slice, 雙底推盤
Gallery, 走廊
Gallic Acid, 架勃酸, 沒石子酸
Gallium, 鉸
Gallon, 高倫
Galvanism, 化電
Galvanometer, 化電表
„ astatic, 無極電表
„ ballistic, 擋電表
„ dead-beat, 死擺電表
„ differential, 較電表
„ fundamental (Oersted's), 兒司德底裏電表
„ marine, 航海電表
„ reflecting, 返光電表
„ simple, 簡電表
„ sine, 正弦電表
„ tangent, 正切電表
„ torsion, 扭力電表
„ vertical, 豎電表
Galvanoscope, 動電顯表
Gambling, 賭博

Gamboge 藤黃, 干薄折
Gamopetalous, 獨瓣, 連瓣, 合瓣
Gamut, 級子
Ganglion, 結
Gangrene, 死肉, 黑臭爛, 骨肉腐爛, 脫疽
„ septic, 毒死肉
„ dry, 乾死肉
Gangway, 船旁梯口
Ganoidei, 節甲魚屬, 釉鱗, 釉鱗魚
Gargarisma, 漱喉葯類
Garlic, 蒜頭, 茆蒜
Garnerite, 鎳綠
Garnet, 棗晶
Garrison, 駐防
Gas, 氣, 虛質
„ bag, 藏氣袋
„ „ rubber, 氣皮袋
„ carbon, 煤氣炭, 炭精
„ holder, 藏氣桶
„ laughing, 喜氣, 笑蒙藥
„ permanent, 恆氣
„ stove, 煤氣爐
Gaseous, 含氣
Gases, 氣質

Gases, adhesion of,	氣質結力
„ buoyancy of,	氣質浮力
compressibility of,	氣質縮性
„ diffusion of,	氣質融和
„ elasticity of,	氣質躍力
„ osmose,	氣質透皮性
„ pressure of,	氣質壓力
Gasket,	鞲鞴蔴辮圈
Gas-meter,	量氣表, 節氣表
Gasometer,	儲氣筒, 量氣秤
Gasteropoda,	有足蝸
Gastralgia,	胃痛, 胃腦筋痛, 胃氣痛
Gastric juice,	胃液
Gastritis,	胃炎, 胃內皮發炎
Gastro-enteritis,	胃腸炎
Gauze, wire,	銅絲網
Gear, back,	慢盤
„ level,	斜齒輪
„ connecting,	相連之器具
„ cutter,	齒輪鋸
„ disengaging,	拆卸器具
„ friction,	磨阻傳輪
„ lifting,	起重機
„ mitre,	等徑斜齒輪

Gear, reversing,	退行機
„ starting,	起行機
„ wheel,	齒輪
Gearing, differential,	大小徑微較齒輪
„ spur,	平齒輪
Genitals,	陰陽具
„ female,	陰具
„ male,	陽具
Gelatine,	筋素膠, 擠蠟屯, 明牛膠, 獸皮膠
Gelsemium,	耶悉茗, 黃耶悉茗, 洋茉莉
Gemini,	雙子宿
Gemma,	葉芽
Gender,	男女
Genealogy,	家譜
General,	總統, 將軍, 都統
„ Brigadier,	副將, 協台, 總兵
„ Commandant of gendarmerie,	步軍統領
„ Lieutenant,	頭等提督軍門
„ Major,	提督軍門, 提督
„ in chief,	元帥, 將帥
„ in command,	統帶官
Generalization,	推類
Generate,	孳
„ (in physics),	生

Generator, electric, 生電器
„ triphase, 三股生電器
Genius (talent), 天資
Gentian, 龍膽草, 陸游, 眞仙
Gentile, 外邦人, 異邦人
Gentry, 紳士
Geography, 地理
Geometry, 形學
„ Analytical, 代形合參
„ Determinate, 有定式形學
„ Indeterminate, 無定形學
„ of three dimensions, 立方形學
Geomyidæ, 腮袋(齦鼠)類
Geology, 地學
„ Dynamic, 地力學
„ Historical, 地歷學
„ Physical, 地勢學
„ Structural, 地石學
Gerboa, 跳(齦鼠)類
Germ, 胤
Germanium, Ge, 鍺
Germinate, 萌
Germs, disease, 癥, 症原子, 生病子, 妙子, 疰
Gersdorffite, 光鎳硷

Geyser,	沸泉, 該俟泉, 該色耳
Gib,	坐榫, 扁栓, 長劈
Gibbon,	猿猴
Gig,	小船, 五六槳舢舨
Gilding, electric,	電鍍鏽
Gills,	腮
Gimbals,	雙環架
Gimlet,	螺錐
Ginger,	薑
Ginseng,	人參, 葠, 神草
Giraffe,	長頸鹿, 豹鹿, 支拉斐
Girder,	沈重
Gizzard,	鳥胃
Glacier,	冰川, 冰澗
Gland (in mechanics),	輭墊, 白蓋
„ (in anatomy),	腺, (泉)
„ aggregate,	腸集棚腺
„ gastric,	胃腺
„ inguinal,	脇棚腺
„ lacrymal,	淚腺
„ lingual,	舌泗腺
„ lymphatic,	淋棚腺
„ mammary,	乳腺
„ parotid,	腮腺

Gland prostate, 胱底棚
„ salivary 涎腺
„ sebaceus, 脂腺
„ sublingual, 舌下腺
„ submaxillary, 頦腺
„ sudoriparous, 汗腺
Glands, coil, 蟠腺
„ enlargement of, 盡棚變大, 核大, 吸核變大, 鼠瘡, 結核
„ racemose, 朶腺
„ sacular, 囊腺
„ tubular, 管腺
„ ulcerating, 盡棚痛瘡, 鼠痛瘡, 癧痛瘡
Glanders, 瘰, 馬瘡, 馬鼻毒涎傳於人生瘡
Glans penis, 陽莖頭
Glass, 玻璃
„ burning, 火鏡
„ crown, 無鉛玻璃
„ cutter, 玻璃刀
„ flint, 含鉛之玻璃
„ focussing, 定影沙玻璃
„ ground, 玻璃底, 毛玻璃, 糙玻璃
„ hand, 手罩
„ index, 指鏡

Glass, magnifying, 單顯微鏡
„ object, 物鏡
„ opera, 隻筒千里眼, 小遠鏡
„ sand, 漏沙玻璃管
„ soluble, 流質玻璃, 可化玻
„ spy, 千里眼
„ volcanic, 玖璃
„ window, 窗玻璃
Glauber's Salt (see Sodium Sulphate), 皮硝硷, 土朴硝, 芒硝, 元明粉
Glauberite, 鍉樸硝
Glaucoma, 青光眼, 綠水眼, 睛珠變綠, 青睜眼, 睛脹
Gleet, 疢白濁, 舊白濁, 久白濁
Glottis, 嗓口
„ Œdema, 聲管口腫脹
Glucinum Gl, 鋅, 鎔, 銑
„ Chloride Gl Cl^2, 鋅氯鹽, 銑綠
„ Oxide (Glucina) GlO, 鋅銹, 鎔養
Glucose, 葡糖, 葡萄糖
Glue, 膠
„ pot, 膠鍋
Gluten, 穀膠
Glycerine, 甜油, 甘油

Glycogen; 獸糖
Gneiss, 花剛片石
Gnomon, 磬折形
Goa Powder, 鴉柔巴, 其瑣編, 勾鴉散
God, 神, 天主, 上帝
„ -father, 男保證, 教父
„ -head, 神體
„ -like, 如神
„ -mother, 女保證, 教母
Godly, 敬虔, 虔誠
Godown, 棧房
Going free, 順風行船
Goitre, 鵝喉凸, 眼血薄症
Gold, 鏞, 金, 黃金, 金子
„ compounds (see Aurous and Auric compounds).
„ crystals, 鏞顆粒, 鏞晶
„ leaf, 鏞箔
„ mosaic, 錫硫粉卽摩西金
„ nuggets, 生成金塊
„ old, color, 正駝, 香色
Goniometer, 角表
Gonorrhœa, 白濁, 白淫, 色癍
Goods, common, 常貨
„ saleable, 行貨

Goods, to deliver,	交貨
Gorge, a,	山溝, 巖谷, 澗壑
Goslarite (see Zinc Sulphate),	鉦礬碌
Gospel,	福音
Gothite,	鍼鐵碌
Gouge,	圓鑿, 弧口鑿子
Governor (of State),	巡撫, 撫台
" General,	總督
" Lieutenant,	布政使司, 布政司, 協理大臣
" Military,	將軍
" of colony,	總督
" Provincial Inspector,	巡撫
Governor (in mechanics),	司制
" ball,	隻球汽制, 穩行球
" electric,	電司制
" engine,	汽制
" fly,	飛輪汽制
Government, the (personality of),	秉權大臣, 朝議大臣, 國家廷臣
" " (affairs of),	政事, 執政
" church,	教會政治
" civil,	國政
" divine,	神政

Government, head of, 朝廷, 國家
" internal, 內治
" parental, 親政
" patriarchal, 族長政
" principles of, 治國之道
" to establish, 開國, 立國, 定鼎
Grace, 恩, 恩惠, 恩賜
Graduate, Metropolitan, 進士
" of first degree, 秀才
" provincial, 舉人
Graduate (measure), 量杯
Grain (cereal), 五穀
" Intendant, 糧道
" (small particle), 粒, 籽粒
" (weight), 英厘
" (Troy), 格
Grallitores, 涉水鳥屬
Gramme, 格, 克蘭
Gramophone, 留聲器, 洋戲
Granite, 花剛石, 米粒石, 豆渣石, 天池石
Grant, 御賜
Grants, special, 特撥之項
Granulation, 成粒法
Graphite (see Carbon), 筆鉛

Graptolithus,	筆形蟲, 鵝翎蟲
Grate,	爐柵
Grating,	花板
„ diffraction,	分光欄
„ optical,	稜彎光窗
Gratitude,	感恩之情
Gravel,	沙灘
Graver,	刻刀
Gravitation,	攝力, 地心攝力
Gravity,	地心力
„ centre of,	重心
„ force of,	墜力
„ specific,	重率
Gray (color),	深水灰
„ pearl,	泥灰
„ Friars,	灰衣會僧
Greaser,	管油
Green,	綠色
„ apple,	蘋果綠
„ „ dark,	老茶青
„ „ light,	正茶青
„ Brunswick,	布侖司會格綠色料
„ duck egg,	水綠
„ medium,	洋湖綠

Green, mineral,	金類緑, 硷緑
„ myrtle,	墨緑
„ Nile,	深湖緑
„ olive,	正茶灰, 青茶灰
„ peacock,	淺湖緑, 葵緑, 品緑
„ sage,	青茶灰
„ sand,	緑砂
„ Scheele's,	洋緑
Greenockite,	黄鈆硷
Greenstone,	緑階石
Grief,	哀
Grievance,	寃屈
Grindelia,	棍的臧, 膠草
Grindstone,	磨石
Grippe,	重傷風時症
Gristle,	脆骨
Grit,	粗砂石, 礪石
Groin,	脇腿處
Groove,	槽
Grouting,	灌漿
Grove,	樹林
Grundæ,	鶴鳥類
Grus,	天鶴
Guaiacum,	圭厄禁, 古阿苦木

Guarana,	瓜染納, 古阿蘭阿
Guarantee, a,	保單, 信據, 保結
„ to,	担保, 作保
Guard of Grain Transport,	漕標
„ river,	河標
Guardian, Grand,	太保
„ Junior,	少保
Gudgeon,	中樞
Guide, a,	嚮導
„ to act as,	領路, 嚮道
„ (in machinery),	鍵輔
„ valve,	門擋
Guild,	會館
Guitar,	琵琶
Gulf,	海股, 海灣
„ Stream,	墨西哥海溜
Gulls,	海貓類
Gum-boil,	齦癤
Gums (in Anatomy),	齦
„ (in Pharmacy),	植膠葯類
Gum Arabic,	白樹膠, 亞拉伯膠
„ Benzoin,	安息香, 辨佐匿香
Gun, bow,	前礮
„ broadside,	邊礮

Gun carriage, 礮架
„ cotton, 火棉, 棉花火藥, 棉花藥
„ electric, 電鎗
„ field, 飛輪礮
„ machine, 機礮
„ pop, 射筩
„ port, 礮門
„ stern, 後礮
„ quick-firing, 快礮
Gunner chief,, 總礮弁
Gunner's mate, 副礮弁
Gunnery, 鎗礮
Gunpowder, 火藥
Gunwale, 船墈
Gusset, stay, 補角牽條
Guttæ, 點眼藥水類
Gutta Percha, 格塔伯查
Gutter, 溝, 溝渠
Gymnasium, 練身場
Gymnosperm, 裸子
Gynandrous, 子房上鬚, 鬚入心之花
Gypsum (see Calcium Sulphate), 石膏, 石膏硫, 紀布速末
Gyroscope, 旋理輪, 顯轉輪, 旋轉法器

H

Habit,	習氣, 習慣, 素習, 習慣自然
Habitat,	行經
Hades,	陰府, 陰間
Hæmatemesis,	吐血, 嘔血
Hæmatoblasts,	初紅胰
Hæmaturia,	溺血, 便血, 血淋, 尿帶血, 小便出血
Hæmoglobin,	經胰鉄腥, 紅胰紅腥
Hæmoptysis,	咳血, 欬血, 血嗽, 肺血咳出
Hæmorrhage,	流血, 失血症, 衄
" from nose,	鼻衄
" intestinal,	肚腸血出, 便血, 瀉血, 下血
" post-partum,	產後血崩
" pulmonary,	肺流血, 吐血, 肺經血出, 勞傷吐血
Hæmorrhoids,	痔, 痔瘡, 腸痔
Hail,	雹
Hair,	毛
" bulb,	毛蒂
" follicle,	毛囊
" medulla,	毛瓤

Hair of head, 髮
„ root of, 毛根
„ shaft, 毛幹
„ sheath, 毛鞘
„ stone, Venus (see Rutile),
Halite (see Sodium Chloride), 石鹽
Hall, assembly or guild, 會館
„ entertainment, 聚樂宅第
„ examination, 1st degree, 考院
„ „ higher degrees, 貢院
Halliard, 掛帆繩
Halo, 日暈
Hamamelis, 覘婆榛, 合茉咪喇
Hamlet, 小莊
Hammer, 鎚
„ clipping, 鏨鎚, 修平鎚
„ pene, 山頭鎚
„ raw-hide, 皮鎚
„ riveting, 盤鎚, 帽釘鎚
„ sledge, 雙手鎚, 攩鎚, 大鎚
„ steam, 汽鎚
„ water, 水槌
Hammock, 吊床
„ netting, 吊床櫃

Hammock, hook,	吊床鉤
Hand,	手
„ hour,	時針
„ minute,	分針
„ second,	秒針
Hands, imposition of,	按手禮
„ watch,	表針
Handle,	柄, 搖桿
Hang, to,	縊, 吊死
Hanger, cable,	電纜吊鉤
Hapalinæ,	鼠猴類
Happiness,	福, 福氣
Harbor,	海口, 港口
„ Master,	理船廳, 船政廳
„ regulations,	理船廳章程
Hardness,	物之輭硬, 硬性
Hare-lip,	豁脣, 崩口, 缺脣, 缺嘴
Harmonic triad,	三叶音
Harmonicon, Chemical,	輕氣琴
Harmonics,	叶音, 附音, 副音
„ even,	偶副音
„ uneven,	奇副音
Harmontome,	瀝玨晶
Harmony (acoustic),	叶和, 相叶

Harmony (of spirit),	同心, 相契
Harp, Marloye's,	木琴
Hatchet,	斧, 斧頭
Hatchway,	艙口
Haustæ,	頓服葯水類
Hawser,	大纜
Hayesine (see Calc. Borate),	亥以西尼石
Head,	頭
Headache,	頭疼
„ bilious,	黃目頭疼, 膽汁多致頭疼
„ nervous,	虛弱頭疼, 勞神頭疼, 心悸頭疼
„ sick,	頭疼反胃, 頭疼欲嘔
Head, bollard,	繫繩樁
„ stock,	車頭
Hearing, sense of,	聞覺
Heart,	心
„ apex beat of,	心尖跳
„ beat of,	心跳
„ diseases of,	心病
„ fatty degeneration of,	心體變脂
„ irritability of,	心覺惹能
„ palpitation of,	心跳
„ rhythm of,	心韻

Heart, valves of,	心門扇
„ valvular disease of,	心門病, 心門扇病
Heat,	熱
„ absorption of,	收熱
„ atomic,	元點熱率
„ bodily,	身熱
„ communication of,	傳熱
„ conduction of,	引熱, 引傳熱
„ conductivity of,	引熱力
„ convection of,	熱之傳布, 移熱
„ equivalent of,	熱之値數
„ expansion by,	熱漲
„ latent,	隱熱
„ mechanical equivalent of	力熱互等率, 熱力互等率
„ point, blood,	血熱點
„ „ fever,	熱病點
„ radiated,	外散之熱
„ radiation of,	射熱, 射傳
„ ray,	熱線
„ sensible,	能覺之熱
„ sources of,	熱源
„ specific,	熱量, 容熱率
„ stroke,	受暑, 中暑

Heat, transmissive power of, 透熱力
„ unit, 熱度準箇, 熱度原數
„ velocity of, 熱之速率
Heater, electric, 電烘子
„ hot water, 熱水爐
„ steam, 煖氣管
Heathen, 拜假神, 異教
Heaven, 天, 天堂
Hectogram, 百倍格, 黑透格
Hectoliter, 百倍粒, 黑透立特
Hectometer, 百倍枚, 黑透枚
Heel, 踵
Heir Apparent, 太子
Heirs, 領業者
Heliograph, 光報
Heliometer, 量日鏡
Heliotrope color, 淺荷灰
„ „ dark, 蓮灰
„ „ light, 洋雪, 雪青
Helix (in anatomy), 耳簾
„ (in mechanics), 蟠筒, 螺形銅絲圈
„ normal, 平距蟠筒, 平距螺綫
Helium, 氦
Hell, 地獄

Hellebore, 藜蘆, 黑藜蘆
Helm, 舵
„ midships, 舵轉正
Helminths, 長扁腹蟲, 長扁腸蟲
Helpless, 不得已
Hemorrhage (see Hæmorrhage), 朱鐵礦
Hemotite, Brown (see Ferric Hydroxide), 櫻色喜瑪台得, 櫻色鐵礦
„ red (see Ferric Oxide), 紅色鐵礦, 紅色喜瑪台得
Hemp cord for tying scaffolding, 麻辮子
Hemicramia, 偏頭風, 頭偏痛
Hemiphlegia, 半身不遂, 邊癱
Hemiptera, 半翅蟲屬
Hemispheres, 半球
„ cerebral, 大腦半球
„ cerebellar, 小腦半球
„ Magdeburg, 氣壓半球, 眞空球, 碼棘地布半球
Hendecagon, 十一邊形
Heptagon, 七等邊形
Herbs, 草木
Hercules, 武仙, 希爾古里
Heredity, 世傳

Heresy, 邪教, 異端, 僞教
Hernia, 疝, 疝氣, 小腸疝
„ cruralis, 腿疝
„ femoral, 腿疝, 陰瘭
„ inguinalis, 腴疝
„ scrotal, 腎囊疝
„ umbilical, 臍疝
Herpes, 大水蛻癩, 水蛻癩, 水丹毒, 靴卑士
„ zoster 纏腰龍, 腰帶水泡
Hessite, 白碏硷
Heterodox, 邪教, 異端
Heterodoxy, 左道, 異道
Hexagon, 六等邊形
Hexahedron, 六面體, 六面稜體
Hexoctahedron, 六八面體
Hextetrahedron, 六四面體
Hiccough, 呃逆, 飽逆, 咳逆, 吃逆
Hierarch, 教主
Hieroglyphics, 象形文字
Hill, 小山
Hilum, 臍
Hindooism, 印度教
Hinge, 合頁, 鉸鏈
Hip, 髀

Hippopotamidæ,	河馬類
Histology,	胗學
Hoarseness,	嗄喉, 喉啞, 啞嗓子
Hog-deer,	豬鹿類
Hold (in music),	拖勾
„ (of ship),	艙, 艙底
Hole, sludge,	出泥孔
Holes, hawser,	錨鏈孔
Holiday,	閒遊之日
Hollow,	中空
Holy,	聖, 聖潔, 聖善
Homatropine,	後瑪刀邊糖
Homogenous.	同類
Honey,	蜜, 蜂蜜
Honor,	義氣
Hood of electric lamp,	電燈帽
Hook,	鉤
„ belt,	皮帶鉤
Hops,	酵母花, 洋葎草花
Hordeolum,	睫癤, 眼睫瘡, 眼胞生癤
Horizon,	地平界, 天際線
„ artificial,	借地平
„ celestial,	天地平界
„ rational,	眞地平

Horizon, sensible,	視地平
Horn, leading, in a dynamo,	迎角
„ following „ „	隨角
Hornblende,	角華瑛, 角華石
„ shale,	角華片石
Horny,	似角
Horologium,	時表, 鐘表
Horse-radish,	辣菜根, 馬蘿蔔
„ power, indicated,	實馬力
„ „ nominal,	號馬力
Horses,	馬類
Hose,	水龍管
Hospital,	醫院
„ ship,	醫船
„ tent,	醫幕
Hospitality,	欵待, 好客
„ (duty of),	柔遠
Host (who receives),	東道主
Hostage,	質人, 爲質
Hostile,	當作讐敵
Hostilities, cessation of,	點而罷兵
„ outbreak of,	失和
„ to engage in,	交戰, 打仗
„ to terminate,	弭兵

Hour,	小時, 點鐘
„ ampere,	安丕小時
„ lamp,	燈小時
House,	房
„ comb of,	屋脊, 房脊
„ tile roofed,	瓦房
„ two storey,	兩層樓, 二起樓
„ lower (governmental),	下堂
„ upper,	上堂
Hove to,	停船
Hub,	轂, 輪轂, 車頭
Hull,	船壳, 船身
Humid,	潮濕
Humility,	謙遜, 謙虛
Humour, aqueous,	眼水, 小房水
„ vitreous,	眵, 大房水
Humpback,	駝背, 羅鍋子
Hunting reserves, imperial,	圍場
Huronian,	靴六尼安
Hurricane,	颶風
Husband,	丈夫
Hyacinth,	紅弧三棱柱
Hyænidæ,	土狼類
Hydra,	長蛇

Hydrastis, 覈大思, 金印草
Hydraulics, 流水學, 動水學
Hydrobromic Acid H Br, 輒氣酸, 溴輕酸, 輕溴
Hydrocele, 水疝, 卵癭
Hydrocephalous, 腦積水, 腦胞膜積水
Hydrochloric Acid H Cl, 輒氯酸, 輕綠酸氣
Hydrocyanic Acid H CN, 輒藍酸, 輕炭淡酸, 輕衰酸
Hydrodynamics, 流水力學
Hydrofluoric Acid $H^2 F^2$, 輒氟酸, 輕弗
Hydrogen, 輒, 輕, 輕氣
" Oxide, di- $H^2 O^2$, 輒氧强洽, 輕二養二
" Oxide, mon- $H^2 O$, 輒氧弱洽, 輕二養, 水
" Phosphide, gaseous $P H^3$, 輒砒洽, 輕三憐
" Sulphide, per- $H^2 S^2$, 輒硫上洽
" Sulphide $H^2 S$, 輒硫洽, 輒硫酸, 輕二硫
" Telluride $H^2 Te$, 輒碲洽, 輒碲酸, 輕碲
Hydriodic Acid HI, 輒氣酸, 輕碘
Hydrometer, 輕重表, 水稱, 浮表
Hydrophobia, 大瘈病, 怕水瘋, 瘋狗噬毒
Hydrostatics, 靜水學
Hydrosulphuric Acid (see Hydrogen Sulphide),
Hydrozincite (see Zinc Carbonate), 鈕沸硷
Hyena, 土狼類

Hymenoptera,	月翅蟲屬
Hygiene,	衛生學
Hygrometer,	水氣表, 濕氣表, 燥濕表
„ condensing,	露珠表
„ hair,	髮表
„ wet bulb,	潮表
Hygrometric capacity,	水量
Hylozoism,	形神合一論
Hymen,	陰膜
Hyocyamus,	閒羊花草, 羊躑躅
Hyperbola,	雙曲線, 雙線
„ conjugate,	屬曲線, 相屬雙線
Hyperbole,	過實話色
Hyperboloid,	雙線體
Hypersthene,	磁烱瑛
Hypnotics,	睡葯
Hypnotism,	行夢
Hypochondrium,	脇下處
Hypogastric,	腹下處
Hypoglossal,	舌下
Hypothecate,	抵押
Hypothesis,	設端, 設論, 臆說
„ Grothius,	格婁處設說
„ to make an,	設, 揣測

Hysteria,	氣惱症, 鬱氣, 憂鬱症, 婦人腦筋不安, 血厥
Hysteresis,	亂感
„ dielectric,	間物亂感
Hystricidæ,	箭毛胃(齦鼠)類

I

Iambus,	輕重音律
Ice,	冰
Iceberg,	冰山
Ice machine,	冰機
Iceland Spar,	愛斯蘭片石
Ictherus Nenoatorum,	胎黃
Ichthyol,	伊克度，黑石脂
Ichthyology,	魚學
Ichthyornis,	魚鳥，魚骨鳥
Ichthyosaurus,	魚形鼉
Ichthyosis,	魚鱗癬
Icterus,	黃疸
Idea, fundamental,	底理
„ innate,	生而知
„ of right and wrong,	知善惡，辨是非
„ „ space,	知地
„ „ time,	知時
Ideal, beau,	高不可及之模範
Identity,	原體
Idiocy,	癡獃
Idiom,	語法
Idiosyncracy of character,	脾氣

Idiosyncracy, physical,	服藥之癖忌
Idiot,	獃人, 獃子
Idle,	閒, 白閒, 閒暇
Idler, nautical,	夫役
Ileum,	腸下段
Ilemnite,	壞鈦鐵
Image,	影, 像, 畫景
„ accidental,	餘像
„ dancing,	舞像, 俏皮人
„ erect,	正像
„ imaginary,	幻像
„ inverted,	倒像
„ multiple,	繁影
„ optical,	影
„ real,	實影, 實像
„ virtual,	幻影
Imagination,	幻像
Imagine, to,	幻出虛像
Imitation,	仿效
Immaculate Conception,	聖母無原罪, 無罪出生
Immanuel,	以馬內利
Immeasurable,	無數
Immunity,	優免之處
Immutable,	無更改

Immutability,	永不變, 不易
Impact, force of,	擊力
Impeccability,	無過, 無失
Impediments,	窒礙
Impenetrability,	不相入, 不並容
Imperial Body Guard,	侍衛處
" clan, court,	宗人府
" clansman,	宗室, 黃帶子
" household,	內務府
" relative, collateral,	覺羅, 紅帶子
Impetigo,	天泡瘡
Imperial use, for,	御用
Inplements, agricultural,	莊農器具, 田器
Impose (in printing),	平板, 整板
Imposing stone,	整板臺, 打板臺
Imported,	運來
Imports,	入口之貨
Impotence,	陽痿, 陰痿
Impregnate,	交孕
Imprint,	印館字號
Imprisonment, solitary,	獨囚
Impulse Cardiac,	心尖觸力, 心撞
Impute, to,	歸與, 算給, 歸給
Inanimate,	無性命

Incandescence,	榮
Incapacitated,	勞
Incessores,	不能任屬
Incest,	棲樹鳥倫
Incidence,	亂角
Inclination,	射向
„ angle of,	志側角
Income,	進貢
Incommensurable,	無等數
Increase, rate of,	增率
Increment,	增數，長數
Incus (ear),	砧骨
Indefinite,	無定
Indemnity,	賠欵
„ to claim,	請索賠償
Independent,	自主，獨立
Independence,	自由，自立
„ complete,	完全自主
„ imperfect,	主權不全
Indestructibility,	不滅
Index needle,	指針
„ of refraction,	折光指
„ of thermometer,	標準
India rubber,	象皮

Indications, cycle of, 律會
Indicator, 指針
„ electric, 電指
„ speed, 數指
„ steam pressure, 自記汽漲力表
Indigestion, 傷食, 飯不消化, 食滯, 不消化
Indigo, 藍靛, 靛
„ color, 月灰
Indium, 銦
Inductance, 附力準箇
„ electro-dynamic, 動電之附電
„ „ -magnetic, 磁電之附電
„ „ -static, 靜電之附電
„ lines, 附電線
Induction, 自萬取一, 自萬事究一理
„ coil, 感電圈, 附電圈, 附電機
„ electrical, 感電
„ magnetic, 磁氣感應
Indulgence, 贖罪票, 謝罪券
„ plenary, 大赦
Indus (constellation), 印第安
Inequality, 偏方程
Inertia, 抵力, 本阻, 動靜不自易, 質阻
„ magnetic, 磁抵力

Inertia, moment of,	抵力重距, 質阻率
Infiltrate,	浸彌
Infinite,	無窮
Inflammation,	炎症, 紅腫熱症
Inflorescence,	秀法
" centrifugal,	離而心開
" centripetal,	向心而開
" determinate,	有定法
" indeterminate,	無定法
Influenza,	傷風時症
Infraorbital,	眶下
Infracapsular,	髓下
Infraspinous,	脊後峯下
Infundibulum, cerebral,	鞍欄巵
Infusa,	冲葯類, 冲瀹葯類
Infusoria,	秒水蟲
Ingenious,	奇巧, 巧妙
Ingluvin,	鷄內金, 鷄肫皮
Inguinial,	陜
Inheritance,	遺業, 產業
Inhibition,	阻功
Iniquity,	罪惡, 邪惡
Initial sound,	上半音
Injections, hypodermic,	空針葯類, 針射葯類

Injectors,	噴水鎗
Ink, sympathetic,	冷隱墨
Inkstand, pneumatic,	空氣墨水瓶
Innate	生來, 本然
Innocents' Day,	嬰孩被殺日
Inosculate,	脈盂相通
Inquirer (religious),	求道, 學道, 問道
Inquisition, the,	斷獄
Insane,	癡, 癲狂
Insanity,	癲
Insect, coral,	珊瑚蟲
Insecta,	飛蟲部
Insecticides,	殺蟲葯
Insectivora,	食蟻屬
Insertion (of muscle),	末
Insomnia,	不寐, 晝夜不寐
Inspect,	披覽
Inspiration,	默示
Installation,	署任, 封派
Instep,	跗
Instinct,	原知, 良知, 良能
Instruction, district officer of,	教授, 教諭, 訓導
„ supervisorate of Imperial,	詹事府
Instructions,	訓條

Instrument, altitude, 高度儀
" azimuth, 地平經儀
" equatorial, 赤道儀
" Morse, 莫而司機
" musical, 樂器
" optical, 光器, 視器
" stringed, 絃琴, 絃器
" transit, 子午儀
" wind, 風琴, 吹器
Insulating stool, 隔電凳
Insulation, 隔電
Insulator, 隔電物, 絕電質, 絕電之物
Insurance, 保險
" against accident, 保險
" company, 保險公司
" fire, 保火險
" life, 保壽, 保命險
" marine, 保海險
" policy, to take, 買保險
Insure, to (another), 承保
Integral, 積分, 積數
" (definite), 已定積分, 限積分
Integrate, 求積分
Integration, successive, 疊積分

Integrity,	誠實
Intellect,	靈才, 思悟才, 識神
Intelligence,	靈性
Intemperance,	好酒
Intendant of circuit,	道台, 分巡道
„ of salt and tea revenue,	鹽茶道
Intensify (in photography),	加重, 浸厚
Intensity,	濃
„ magnetic,	磁之濃淡
„ of light,	濃
„ of sound,	聲之大小
Intensive (in grammar),	加重言
Interarticular,	節間
Intercalary,	閏
Intercept a message,	路中截信
Intercessor,	中保
Intercostal,	肋間
Intercourse,	交涉
„ international,	邦交, 衆國相通
„ pacific,	和平往來
Interest on money,	利, 利息
Interfere,	相礙
Interference,	多事, 干預, 過問
Interior,	內

Interjection,	語助言
Interlobular,	葉間
Intermittent,	時發時息
International,	關係諸國
„ Law,	萬國公法
Interosseous,	骨間
Interpreter,	繙譯官
„ official,	繙譯官
„ student,	繙譯學生
Interpose, to,	干預
Interrogate,	問語言
Interrupter, electric,	隔路關
Interscapular,	膊間
Interspinal,	脊後峯間
Interval,	度
„ major,	滿度
„ minor,	虧度
Intervention,	干預, 居間
Intervertebral,	脊骨間
Interview with dignitary,	謁見
Intestine,	腸
Intuition,	原知, 良知, 天生之知
Inundation,	水災, 水溢, 漲發岸外
Invade,	進攻

Invention, 新機
Inversion (in proportion), 反理
Investigate, 稽查
Investigator, 習格致者
Involuntary, 不由己
Involute, 子曲線, 伸線
Iodic Acid, HIO^3, 氯强酸, 輕碘養三
„ „ per- (normal) $H^5 IO^6$, 氯上酸, 碘養七
Iodine, I, 氯, 爍, 碘, 海碘, 挨阿顛
„ Chloride, mona-, I Cl, 氯氯弱鹽, 碘緑
„ „ tri- I Cl^3, 氯氯强鹽, 碘緑三
„ Oxide, pent- $I^2 O^5$, 氯氧强洽, 碘養五
Iodoform, 黃氯, 海氯仿, 海碘仿, 黃碘, 埃多方
Iodol, 海氯緑, 海碘緑
Iodryte (see Silver Iodide), 銀氯砬
Ions, 傳點
„ electro-negative, 陰傳點
„ migration, 傳點遷徙
„ „ positive, 陽傳點
Ipecac, 衣必格, 衣畢格
Iridium, 鋨
Iris, 睛簾, 眼簾
„ sphincter, 睛簾圜瞳肌, 圜瞳肌
Irish moss, 阿爾蘭苔, 看杜思

Iritis, 睛簾炎, 眼簾炎, 黑睛發炎
Iron, Fe (see also Ferrous and Ferric), 鐵
„ Angle, 角鐵
„ branding, 烙印
„ Bromide, $Fe\ Be^2$, 鐵氣鹽, 鐵溴二
„ Carbide, $Fe^3\ C$, 鐵碳洽, 生鐵
„ cast, 生鐵
„ chinsing, 艙船鑿
„ citrate, 鐵檸强礬, 鐵二(炭六輕五養七)
„ -clad, 鐵甲船
„ galvanized, 鉦衣鐵
„ Glance, 光點鐵礦
„ hoop, 箍鐵
„ Iodide, $Fe\ I^2$, 鐵氣鹽, 鐵碘二
„ meteoric, 隕鐵
„ mottled, 花點生鐵
„ Ore, magnetic (see Ferrosoferric Oxide), 吸鐵礦, 磁石
„ „ oligist (see Ferric Oxide), 鐵二養三光點礦, 光點鐵礦
„ „ spathic, 司巴的格鐵礦
„ „ specular (see Ferric Oxide), 光面鐵礦, 光色鐵礦
„ Oxalate, 鐵草强礬, 惡西鐵

Iron Phosphate, $Fe^3 (PO^4)^2$, 低鐵硫强礬, 鐵$_{三}$(燐養$_{四}$)$_{二}$

" " pyro- $Fe^4 (P^2O^7)^3$, 高鐵硫烘礬, 鐵$_{四}$(燐$_{二}$養$_{七}$)$_{三}$

" Phosphite, hypo- $Fe^2 (PH^2O^2)^6$, 高鐵硫下礬, 鐵$_{二}$(輕$_{二}$燐養$_{二}$)$_{六}$

" Titaniate $(Fe\ Ti)^2\ O^3$, 鐵鈦强鹽

" pig, 豬鐵

" sand (see Ferrosoferric Sulphide), 鐵沙

" spreading, 烙鐵

" Sulphate, sub- $Fe^4\ O\ (SO^4)^5$, 高鐵硫次强礬, 鐵$_{四}$養(磺養$_{四}$)$_{五}$

" Sulphide, sesqui- $Fe^2\ S^3$, 鐵硫强洽, 高鐵硫强洽

" tinned, 錫衣鐵, 馬口鐵, 光鐵

" titanic, 壞鈦鐵, 含鍇之鐵

Ironstone, 鐵石

" needle, 鍼鐵礦

Irony, 譏誚話色, 以反言譏之, 諷刺

Irradiation, 光榮差

Irritability, 覺惹能

Irritants, external, 外惹葯

Irritation, 惹

Isinglass, 鰾, 魚膠, 明魚膠, 淨魚鰾

Island,	海島
„ coral,	珊瑚島
„ Reil's,	腦島葉
Islands, group of,	羣島
Isochronous,	同時
Isthmus (in Anatomy),	鎌迴腰
„ (in Geography),	土腰
Itacolumite,	粒石英
Itch,	溼癩, 疥
Items, unsettled,	尾數
Ivory,	象牙

J

Jaborandi,	乍波蘭地, 加波蘭地
Jack, hydraulic,	壓水舉重器
„ screw,	螺絲舉重器
Jacket (in machinery),	外殼
Jade,	玉璽, 碧玉
Jagged,	參差不齊
Jailer,	獄吏
Jalap,	渣蠟, 渣笠, 架勒巴
Jar, glass stoppered,	玻璃缸
„ Leyden,	蓄電瓶, 來頓瓶
„ lightning,	閃電瓶
„ scintillating,	電星瓶
„ self-discharging,	自放來頓瓶
„ unit,	準箇瓶
Jasper (see Silicon Oxide),	碧砆
Jaundice,	癀病, 黃疸
Jaw, abscess of,	腮膿腫, 腮癰, 腮生膿瘡
„ luxation of,	下顎脫落
Jehovah,	耶和華
Jejunum,	腸中段
Jewel (of watch),	寶石眼
Jeweled cup (of watch),	寶石墊眼

Jet (a stone), 碳膽
„ steam, 噴汽孔
„ water, 射水
Jetty, a, 碼頭
„ government, 官碼頭
Jib, 船頭三角帆
Jib-boom, 船頭三角帆杆
„ flying, 船頭外三角帆杆
„ lower, 繫舢舨橫杆
Jinriksha, 東洋車, 人力車
Joint (see also under articulation), 節
„ amphiarthrodial, 少動節
„ ankylosed, 骨節變硬
„ arthrodial, 流滑節
„ ball and socket, 球形節
„ butt, 對節
„ diarthrodial, 動節
„ diseases of, 節病
„ enarthrodial, 杵臼節
„ expansion, 漲縮節
„ flange, 摺邊節, 平面節
„ ginglymoid, 伸縮節
„ lap, 搭節
„ magnetic, 磁節

Joint, mitre,	斜角
„ moveable,	活節
„ rust,	鏽節
„ synarthrodial,	無動節
„ universal,	萬向節, 活節, 杵臼節
Joist,	托梁
„ bridging,	大梍, 沉重梍
Journal (in machinery),	軸頸
„ (of events),	日紀
Jubilee,	禧年
Judaism,	猶太教
Judge,	承審官, 臬司
„ Deputy chief,	副臬司
„ of Supreme Court,	按察司, 按察使
„ Provincial,	按察使, 臬台, 臬司
„ the people, to,	理民公案
„ to,	審問, 審判
Judgment,	審判
„ to form,	裁度
Judicature, High Court of,	統法司
Junction,	連處
Jungle,	蔓草連天
Juniper Tar,	柏樹脂, 柏木脂
Juno,	周耨

Jupiter,	木星
Jurassic,	如拉錫
Jurisconsult,	律師
Jurisdiction,	轄治
,, over foreigners,	審辦客民
Jurisprudence,	律學, 律例之學
Jus Gentium,	列邦通法
Just,	公平, 公道
Justice,	公義
,, Chief,	按察使, 按察司
,, Court of,	讞局
,, of peace,	掌法紳士
Justification,	稱爲義, 稱義
Justify (in printing),	勻行, 改板

K

Kahki color,	灰米
Kaleidoscope,	筒花萬
Kangaroo, great,	類鹿袋肚
Kaolin (see Aluminum Silicate),	白土嶺高, 磁瓷堊
Kathode,	端極下
Keel of ship,	骨龍
Keeper, magnet,	鐵啣頭堵,
Keratites, annular,	炎衣明眼
Kerosene,	油石油火,
Key (in mechanics),	捎方栓扁,
„ (in music),	音首
„ note,	音之調定音, 定
„ (of lock),	匙鑰
„ (of musical instrument),	匙鑰軫子,
Keyboard,	牌鑰
Key (telegraph),	鑰電
„ discharge,	鑰電放
„ double contact,	鑰切雙
„ plug,	鑰塞
„ reversing,	鑰倒顛
„ short circuit,	鑰路簡

Key, successive contact,	次第切鑰
„ telegraphic,	電報鑰, 電閘
Keystone,	懸頂石
Keyway,	梢膛
„ eccentric,	二心輪方梢膛
Kidney,	腎
„ Bowman's Capsule,	腎珠包
„ calculus of,	腎痲
„ congestion of,	腎積血, 內腎血淤
„ cortex,	腎外質
„ glomerulus,	腎球絡蟠
„ malphigian body,	腎球
„ medulla,	腎瓤
„ uriniferous tubercles,	腎微脂
Kiln, brick,	甎窰
Kilogramme,	千倍格, 開婁格
Kilolitre,	千倍粒, 開婁立特
Kilometre,	千倍枚, 開婁枚
Kindness,	恩德
King,	國君, 王, 君主
Kingdom,	國
Kino,	佳奴, 鷄羅
Kite, a,	風箏
Kitchen, soup,	粥廠

Knee,	膝
Knife, drawing,	鉋刀
,, pill,	丸藥刀
Knot (nautical),	海里
Knowledge (acquired by reasoning),	思索致知
,, direct,	直達, 直知
,, intuitive,	生而知之
Known,	已知
Knurl,	刻輪
Koran,	回經
Kreosote,	格里阿蘇特

L

Labial (a sound),	脣音
Labiate,	口脣形
Labor (at giving birth),	生產, 臨盆
„ (work),	工, 工作, 操作, 勞
„ by day,	雇工
„ by job,	包工
„ economy of,	省工
„ hand,	手工
„ unskilled,	傭工
„ vicarious,	代勞
Laborer,	工人
Labradorite,	鍋鏀碘
Labrum (in entom.),	蟲上唇
Labyrinth,	耳幽, 內耳
„ membranous,	膜幽
„ osseous,	骨幽
Lacerta,	蝎虎, 喇士大
Lacertilia,	蚧屬
Lacquer,	漆
Lacteals,	脂育汁脂
Lactic Acid,	孀酸, 乳酸
Lactose,	乳糖

Lactuca,	生菜, 白苣
Lacuna Magna,	總尿脬池
Lacunæ osseous,	骨窩
Ladder,	梯子
„ accommodation,	船旁梯
Lag, magnetic,	磁遲
Lagging (of boiler),	鍋衣
Lagomydæ,	小豬齦鼠類
Lagoon,	拉滾
Laity,	凡常徒
Lake,	湖
„ salt,	鹹水湖
Lamellæ,	薄片葯類
Lameness,	跛
Lamina periosteal,	腦筋衣骨衣扁
„ quadrigemina,	雙孖扁
Laminated,	分板片者
Lammaism,	喇麻教
Lamp, arc,	弧燈
„ argand spirit,	空心酒燈
„ black,	黑烟子, 炱, 烟脂灰
„ Brush's,	白爾西電燈
„ Carcel,	哈斯理燈
„ Edison's,	愛狄孫燈

Lamp, electric arc,	弧電燈
„ gas,	煤氣燈
„ incandescent,	榮燈, 小電燈
„ oxyhydrogen,	氫氧燈
„ socket,	燈夢
„ spirit,	酒燈
„ street,	路燈
Land breeze,	陸風
Land, government,	官地
Land, to,	登岸
Landlord,	田主
Language,	話語, 音語
Lanolin,	羊毛油, 攔挪林
Lantern, magic,	射影燈
„ „ slide,	燈片, 燈戲片
Lanthanum, La,	鋃
Lap,	餘面
„ outside,	外餘面
Lapis Lazuli,	藍琉璃
Laridæ,	海貓類
Larix,	拉而撒, 落葉松
Larva,	擠槽
Larval stage,	變虫時
Laryngismus Stridulus,	聲腔口扯筋, 哮吼

Laryngitis,	嗓炎, 聲脣炎, 聲脣內皮發炎
Larynx,	嗓
Lateral,	横, 左右
Lath,	灰條子
Lathe,	鏇牀, 車牀
„ chuck,	鏇招
„ dog,	鐵狗
„ feed, screw of,	長螺絲
„ polishing,	磨牀
„ tool,	鏇刀
Latitude,	緯度
„ celestial,	黃緯度
„ difference of,	緯較
„ geocentric,	地心緯度
„ heliocentric,	日心緯度
„ terrestrial,	緯度
Latus rectum,	通徑
Laurentian,	老林低安
Launch, electric,	電艇
„ steam,	小輪船, 小火輪
Lava,	噍石, 火汁石
Lavender color,	淺蓮灰
Laver,	洗盤
Law (civil),	王法, 律法, 民例

Law, ancient Roman,	羅馬古律
„ breach of,	犯法, 犯科
„ common, of maritime nations,	海國通例
„ court,	法院
„ Imperial,	王法
„ International,	萬國公法
„ labor,	作工之律
„ martial, to govern by,	軍例治民
„ military,	軍例, 軍法
„ of prior occupation,	先入爲主之例
„ of war,	戰例, 公定戰例
„ patent,	格物專利之例
„ prohibitory,	禁令
„ public,	公法
„ suit,	案件, 爭訟
„ „ concerned in,	涉訟
„ „ to try,	訊案, 審訊
„ (a rule),	則例
„ ampere,	安丕則例
„ Coulomb,	庫郎則例
„ factory,	製造之律
„ Jacobi's,	雅各比則例
„ Jules',	朱勒則例, 朱勒之例
„ Lentzs',	倫司則例

Law, Mariotte's, 麥利斛例
„ definite proportions, 定比例
„ multiple „ 乘比例
„ Ohm's, 歐木則例
„ Volta, 福爾達則例
Lawyer, 律師, 狀師, 訟師
Laxatives, 輕瀉葯
Layman, 教友
Lazulite, 天藍玉
Lead, 鉛, 黑鉛
„ Acetate, Pb $(C^2 H^3 O^2)^2$, 鉛醋强礬, 鉛(炭二輕三養三)二
„ black, 筆鉛粉
„ Carbonate, Pb CO^3, 鉛碳强礬, 鉛炭養三
„ „ Basic 2Pb CO^3 Pb (HO^2), 餘底鉛碳强礬, 官粉, (鉛炭養三)二鉛輕養二
„ Chloride, di-, Pb Cl^2, 鉛氯弱鹽, 鉛緑二
„ „ tetra-, Pb Cl^4, 鉛氯强鹽
„ Chromate, Pb Cr O^4, 鉛鑛强礬, 鉛鉻養四
„ horn (see Lead Chloride, di-), 明角形鉛礦
„ line, 水鉈繩
„ Nitrate, Pb $(NO^3)^2$, 鉛氰强礬, 鉛(淡養三)二
„ Oxide, di, Pb O^2, 鉛上銹, 鉛養二
„ „ mon-, pb O, 鉛弱銹, 鉛養

Lead Oxide, red, $Pb^3 O^4$, 鉛合銹, 鉛三養四
" " sesqui- $Pb^2 O^3$, 鉛强銹, 鉛二養三
" " sub-, $Pb^2 O$, 鉛下銹, 鉛二養
" Oxychloride, basic, $Pb Cl^2 7 Pb O$, 餘底鉛氯氣鹽
" plummet, 水鉈
" Sulphate, $Pb SO^4$, 鉛硫强礬, 鉛磺養四
" Sulphide, Pb S, 鉛硫洽, 鉛磺
" white (see Lead Carb. basic), 鉛粉, 官粉, 白色鉛礦
" (in slide-valve), 推拉門赶前, 汽門之引汽
" angle of, 赶前角
" wire (electrical), 總線, 引線
Leads (in printing), 鉛條
Leaders " 行引
Leaf, 葉
" adhesive or sheath, 鞘穿葉
" bipinnate, 雙分翎形葉
" blade, 葉刃
" carpellary, 葉形子房
" circinate, 成圈形葉
" compound, 繁葉
" digitate, 五筋葉, 手形葉
" ensiform, 帶形葉

Leaf, fasciculate,	捆形葉
„ lanceolate,	戈頭形葉
„ lyrate,	琵琶形葉
„ nervation of,	脈法
„ obcordate,	倒心形葉
„ opposite,	對列葉
„ ovate,	撱圓形葉
„ pinnate,	分如翎毛葉
„ pinnatifid,	雙翎形葉
„ pitcher,	葉壺, 葉囊, 壺形葉
„ reticulate,	網脈葉
„ serrate,	鋸齒邊葉
„ sessile,	無莖葉
„ simple,	簡葉
„ ternately pinnate,	三翎形葉
„ thallous or cellular,	膛形葉
„ three-lobed,	三形葉
Learned,	博學
Lease,	佃
Leather, wash,	麂皮
Leaves, binate,	合生葉
Ledge of rocks,	巖石
Lee-way,	船向下風飄
Leech,	水蛭, 蜞

Leg,	小腿
„ calf of,	腓, 腿肚子
„ (lower extremity),	腿
Legal,	官法
Legate, papal,	教皇頭等使臣
Legation,	使署
„ Secretary of,	叅贊大臣
„ servants,	使署僕役
Legato,	貫聲
Leger lines,	外線
Legislate,	定律
Legume,	莢, 子殼
Leguminous,	莢科植物, 荳科植物
Leisure,	暇日
Lemon color	鵝黃
Lemur,	木狗猴類
Lens,	鏡, 透光鏡
„ achromatic,	無色差鏡
„ concave,	凹鏡
„ „ double,	雙凹鏡
„ „ plano,	平凹鏡
„ concavo-convex,	凹凸鏡
„ converging,	聚光鏡
„ meniscus,	弓月聚光鏡

Lens, convex, 凸鏡
„ „ double, 雙凸鏡
„ „ plano, 平凸鏡
„ crystalline, 眼睛珠
„ diverging, 散光鏡
„ „ meniscus, 弓月散光鏡
„ landscape, 山水鏡, 配光鏡
„ meniscus, 弦月鏡
„ object, 物鏡
„ portrait, 照像鏡, 人物鏡
„ single, 單鏡
„ wide angle, 廣角鏡
Lent, 春齋, 大齋節
Leo major, 獅子宿
„ minor, 小獅
Lepidodendron, 鱗樹
Lepidolite, 胭脂紙
Lepidoptera, 鱗翅蟲屬
Lepra psoriasis, 牛皮癬
Leprosy, 痲瘋, 大痲瘋, 癩病, 惡癩, 癘風
„ anæsthetic, 痲木風, 白癩, 白屑瘡
„ tubercular, 瘋癬團, 紅癩, 鷄爪瘋
Lepus, 野兎, 兎子
Lethargy, 昏睡

Letter of credence,	憑文
„ „ sovereign, autograph,	國書, 璽書
Letters (in algebra),	元字
Leucite,	瓷電晶
Leucoderma,	白駁風, 生白食
Leucopyrite,	白鐵
Leucorrhœa,	白帶
Levator,	提
Level,	測平鏡, 測平儀
„ difference of,	平面高低較
„ French reflecting,	回光測平器
„ of the sea,	水平面
„ spirit,	酒準, 酒平, 酒平測
„ surface,	平面
„ water,	水平
Levelling staff,	測竿
Lever,	槓杆
„ combined,	繁杆
„ double,	雙槓杆
„ reversing,	退行杆
„ rocking,	搖擺杆
„ starting,	起行杆
„ stop,	阻杆
„ valve,	門杆

Lever, weight on,	漲權
„ (of watch),	擺叉子
Levigation,	以水澄細
Levulose,	左糖
Lex loci,	地方律法
Liber (in Botany),	近木皮質
Liberty,	自由
Libra (in Astron.),	天秤宿
Libration,	天平動
Library, public,	公書樓
License (legal),	印牒, 字據, 牌
„ to receive,	領牌
„ to trade,	通商牌票
„ (to passions, etc.),	放縱
Licenced (merchant),	號商
Licentiate, Preacher,	準試, 僅講道者
„ literary,	秀才
„ salaried,	廩生
„ senior,	貢生
Licentiousness,	貪色, 好色
Lichen (in Botany),	石蕊
„ (in Pathology),	汗癬, 癰近
Lids, granular,	眼蓋砂粒, 肉瘤
Lieutenant,	副官, 守備

Lieutenant, commanding,	游擊
„ flag,	統領大副, 中軍
„ gunnery,	鎗礮副
„ junior,	守備
„ Lord,	節度使
„ navigating,	駕駛副
„ senior,	都司
„ sub-,	候補副, 千總
„ torpedo,	魚雷副
Life, individual,	生命
„ prolongation of,	延壽
„ risk or insurance,	死險
„ saving station,	衛生所
Lift,	吊平橫杆繩
Ligament,	筋
„ annular,	圜筋
„ capsular,	裹筋
„ maxillary, inferior,	領筋
„ Poupart's,	髂夾筋
„ round (teres),	髀圓筋
Light, anchor,	泊船燈
„ arc,	弧光
„ blue,	藍火號
„ diffracted,	稜光

Light, diffraction of,	分光
„ diffusion of,	散光
„ electric,	電光
„ flashing,	通語燈
„ homogeneous,	純光
„ incandescent,	熱光
„ interference of,	光相礙, 光浪相疊
„ laws of,	光例
„ long,	長火號
„ occulting,	乍明乍滅
„ of ship, side,	行船紅綠燈
„ „ „ stern,	船尾燈
„ „ „ position,	船位燈
„ „ „ green,	船右綠燈
„ „ „ red,	船左紅燈
„ „ „ masthead,	桅燈
„ pencil,	光筆
„ polarized,	極光
„ ray of,	光線
„ reflection of,	返光
„ refracted,	被折之光
„ refraction of,	折光
„ search,	遠射電燈
„ short,	短火號

Light, sources of, 光源
„ transmission of, 傳光
„ unpolarized, 原光
„ velocity of, 光之速率
„ wave of, 光浪
„ „ „ primary, 原光浪
„ „ „ secondary, 副光浪
„ zodiacal, 黃道光
Lighthouse, 塔燈, 燈塔
Lightship, 號船, 燈船
Lightning, back stroke of, 還擊雷
„ ball, 球電
„ chain, 鏈電
„ forked, 歧電
„ heat, 旱電
„ rod, 防電杆, 防雷鐵, 防電引杆
„ sheet, 片電, 被單電
„ zigzag, 金蛇電
Lignite, 木煤
Likin, 釐金
Lilac color, 深蓮灰
Limb (in Anat.), 肢
„ lower, 下肢
„ upper, 上肢

Limb (in mechanics), 邊
„ graduated, 分度弧, 分度盤
Lime (see Calcium Oxide), 石灰, 生石灰
„ air-slaked, 灰開了, 灰飛了, 灰質
„ box, 灰池子
„ Chlorinated, or Chloride, 錩氯粉, 氯氣灰, 鈣養緑二
„ pit, 灰窖子
„ quick (see Calcium Oxide), 生石灰, 新石灰
„ slaked (see „ Hydroxide), 熟石灰, 石灰粉, 冷灰
Limestone (see Calcium Carbonate), 硯石
„ blue, 青石
„ magnesian, 堅石類, 鎂養炭養, 二鈣養炭養二石
„ volitic (see Calc. Carbonate), 魚子形灰石
Limit, 限
„ time, 年限
Linionite (see Ferric Hydroxide), 黃土鐵
Line (in Anat.) 紋, 脊
„ (in mathem.), 線
„ base, 底線
„ bimedial, 合中線
„ broken, 斷線, 碎線

Line, horizon,	地平線, 天際線
„ initial,	原線
„ log,	量速率繩
„ major,	太線
„ medial,	中線
„ minor,	少線
„ neutral,	中立線
„ normal,	法線
„ of apparent level,	視平線
„ „ center of gravity,	重心線
„ „ chords,	通弦線
„ „ equal declination,	同斜度線
„ „ „ mean temperature,	同寒暑線
„ „ motion,	動路
„ „ no variation,	無偏線, 無地差線
„ „ sight,	視軸
„ „ true level,	直平線
„ overhead,	懸線
„ perpendicular,	豎線
„ plumb,	垂線, 垂線準, 準繩
„ straight,	直線
„ stranded,	編線
„ subnormal,	次法線
„ vertical,	垂線

Lines, cotidal,	同潮線
„ diverging,	漸遠線
„ Fraunhofer's,	發郎胡發線
„ isothermal,	同熱線, 天氣線
„ nodal,	靜點線
„ of force,	力線
„ spider (optical),	蟢蛛線
„ thermal,	熱線
Linea alba,	腹白紋
„ aspera,	髖後脊
Linen,	細麻布
Lingula (in Bot.),	皮條形花
Lingulidæ,	舌形蛤
Liniments,	擦葯類
Link, a,	鍊圜, 節
„ a square,	方鍊圜, 方節
Linnæite (see Cobalt Sulphide),	黑粉鈷
Linseed,	胡麻子, 大胡麻子
„ meal,	胡麻子麪
„ oil,	胡麻油
Lint,	麻絨布, 麻絨
Linum,	胡麻, 巨勝
Lip,	脣
„ lower,	下脣

Lip, upper, 上脣
Lipoma, 脂瘤
Liquefaction, 鎔
„ of gases, 凝氣爲流
Liquid, bright dipping, 浸光水
„ electroprion, 鑛鋏電水
„ glue, 水膠
„ stripping (elect.), 剝皮水
„ volatile, 飛流質, 變流質
Liquids, 流質, 液質, 流體
„ buoyancy, 流質浮力
„ cohesion of, 流質結力
„ compressibility of, 流質縮性
„ diffusion of, 流質融和
„ elasticity of, 流質躍力
„ osmose, 流質透皮性
„ pressure of, 流質壓力
„ specific gravity of, 流質重率
„ surface tension of, 流質面斤力流質面力
Liquorice (Glycyrrhiza), 甘草, 國老
Litany, 總禱文
Liter, 粒, 哩
Literature, 文學
Litharge (see Lead Oxide, sub-), 密陀僧

Lithiasis, 砂淋症, 石淋, 膀胱砂淋
Lithium, 鋰
„ Bromide, Li Br, 鋰氣鹽, 鋰溴
„ Carbonate, $Li^2 CO^3$, 鋰碳强礬, 鋰二炭養三
„ Citrate, $Li^3 C^6 H^5 O^7$, 鋰檸强礬 鋰三炭六輕五養七,
„ Hydroxide, Li OH, 鋰泐
„ Mica, 胭層紙
„ Oxide, $Li^2 O$, 鋰銹, 鋰二養
„ Phosphate, $Li^3 PO^4$, 鋰磷强礬
Litigation, 訟獄, 詞訟, 官司
Litmus, 草藍, 石蕊蘭, 立底末司
„ paper, 試紙, 立底末司紙
Liturgy, 禮拜規模, 公拜式文, 禱文
Liver, 肝
„ abscess of, 肝膿腫, 肝癰, 肝體生膿瘡
„ congestion of, 肝積血, 肝內血淤
„ formation of sugar in, 肝製糖
„ inflammation of, 肝炎
Living, 活
„ to make a, 資生, 養生
„ to seek a, 謀生
Lizards, 蟾蛇屬
Loadstone (see Lodestone),

Loan, 貸款
„ foreign, 借外國債
Lobe, 葉
„ cerebellar, 小腦葉
„ cerebral, 大腦葉
„ hepatic, 肝葉
„ renal, 腎葉
„ thyroid, 脾腦葉
Lobelia, 路卑利, 野烟, 山梗菜
Lobule, 小葉
Local, 本地
Lock, 鎖
„ rim, 明鎖
„ mortise, 暗鎖
„ up (in printing), 打緊, 打板
„ (canal), 閘, 活閘
Locker, chain, 鏈艙
Lockjaw, 鎖喉
Locomotion, 移動, 行走
Locomotor ataxia, 行動不勻, 下體漸痿, 失行立病
Locus, imaginary, 幻位
Lodestone (see Ferrosoferric Oxide), 吸鐵石, 磁石
Log-book, 日記簿

Log of ship,	沿途情形
„ patent,	量速率表
Logarithm,	對數
„ common,	常對數
Logic,	名學, 辯學
Logwood,	洋蘇木
Loins,	腰
Longitude,	經度
„ celestial,	黃經度
„ geocentric,	地心經度
„ heliocentric,	日心經度
„ terrestrial,	經度
Look over (as a book),	披閱
Loop,	扣
„ (in Astron.),	動點
Loot,	肆刼
Lophobranchii,	圓鰓魚屬
Lords and Commons,	爵房, 紳房
„ feudal,	諸侯
Loss (in business),	虧本, 折本, 賠本
„ (in general),	賠, 損失, 虧損
Lotions,	洗葯類
Love,	愛, 愛心
„ affections,	慈愛

Love, ardent,	疼愛
„ benevolent,	仁愛
„ of beautiful,	好美之情
„ „ companionship,	好交之心
„ „ fame,	好名之心
„ „ gain,	好利之心
„ „ heroism,	好勇之心
„ „ justice,	好理義之情
„ „ knowledge,	好知之心
„ „ ludicrous,	好戲笑之情
„ „ majestic,	好威武之情
„ „ novelty,	好新之心
„ special,	親愛
Low,	矮
Lowlands,	下原
Lowly,	卑微
Loyal,	盡忠
Lubricator,	添油器
Luff,	逆風轉
Lumbago,	腰痛, 腰骨風溼痛
Lumber,	木料
Lunacy,	癲, 癲狂
Lunar Caustic,	銀丹, 各息的
Lune, a,	月形

Lung, 肺
„ abscess of, 肺膿腫, 肺癰, 肺生膿瘡
„ apex of, 肺尖
„ base of, 肺底
Lungs, capacity of, 肺之度量
„ gangrene of, 肺腐症, 肺體變死
„ root of, 肺根
Lupus (in Astron.), 豺狼
„ (in Pathology), 螻蛄瘡, 蠶食, 狼癰
Luxation, 脫節
Luxury, objects of, 奢華貨物
Lycopodium, 賴可剖顛, 金粉, 立果布地恩
Lying, 謊言
Lymph, 盡
Lymphatics, 盡腔
Lynx (in Astron.), 天貓
Lyra („ „), 天琴

M

M (in printing) see em,
Mace, 豆蔻花, 美肆
Maceration in water, 水浸
Machine, 機, 機器
„ boring, 鑽床
„ centrifugal, 離心輪, 速轉盤
„ compound, 繁器
„ drilling, 鑽牀
„ dynamo-electric, 力電機
„ „ „ alternating, 迭換力電機
„ „ „ compound wound, 雙纏力電機
„ „ „ multipolar, 多極力電機
„ „ „ series wound, 貫線力電機
„ „ „ shunt, 分線力電機
„ electric, 電機, 電氣機
„ electrostatic, induction, 靜電副電機
„ frictional electric, 磨電機, 乾電機
„ Holtz's, 候而低電機
„ induction, 附電圈
„ labor saving, 阻力器
„ magneto-electric, 磁電機

Machine, planing,	刨床
„ plate, electric,	玻片電機
„ punching,	撞床
„ shaping,	直刨床
„ shocking, electro-magnetic,	磁電車, 吸鐵電車
„ simple,	簡器
„ soda-water,	碳水機器, 荷蘭機器
„ sounding,	量水深淺機
„ Toepler-Holtz,	頭皮勒侯慈電機
„ Voss' electric,	浮司電機
„ whirling,	旋轉機
„ Wilde's,	韋而特電機
„ Wimshurst,	文樹德電機
Machinery,	機器
Macrodome,	長稜樑體
Macro-pinnacoid,	朝面
Macropodidæ,	肚袋鹿類
Macroscelidæ,	迸地鼠(食蟻)類
Macula,	癍點類
„ lutea,	黃點
Magazine, power,	火藥艙
„ small arm,	洋鎗子藥艙
Magenta,	淺呀囉

Magic lantern, 射影燈
" " dissolving view, 變化燈
Magician, 術士
Magistrate, department, 知州
" " assistant, 州同
" district, 知縣
" " assistant, 縣丞
Magnesia (see Magnesium Oxide), 鎂銹, 馬格尼西亞
" heavy, 重鎂銹
" light, 輕鎂銹
Magnesite (see Mag. Carb.), 鎂沸硷, 鎂養炭 養二礦
Magnesium, Mg, 鎂, 鏀
" Borate $Mg^3 (BO^3)^2$, 鎂硼强礬
" Carbonate $Mg CO^3$, 鎂碳强礬, 鎂炭養三
" " Basic, $3 Mg CO^3 . Mg (HO)^2$, 餘底鎂碳强礬, 鎂輕二養二(鎂炭養三)三
" Chloride, $Mg Cl^2$, 鎂氯鹽, 鎂緑二
" Hydroxide, $Mg (HO)^2$, 鎂鈇, 鎂輕二養二
" Oxide, $Mg O$, 鎂銹, 鎂養
" Silicate $Mg Si O^3$, 鎂砂强礬
" Sulphate, $Mg SO^4$, 鎂硫强礬, 鎂磺養四
" Sulphite, $Mg SO^3$, 鎂硫弱礬, 鎂磺養三

Magnet,	磁鐵, 吸鐵
„ armature of,	啣鐵, 杜頭
„ bar,	磁條, 方條磁鐵
„ compound,	疊磁鐵
„ cylindrical,	圓條磁鐵
„ electro-,	電磁鐵
„ field,	電區磁鐵, 正磁鐵
„ horseshoe,	馬掌磁鐵
„ permanent,	恆磁鐵, 磁鋼
„ U,	凵磁鑄, 彎形磁鐵
Magnetic field, disturbance of,	磁區變態
„ „ external,	外磁區
„ „ internal,	內磁區
„ needle,	吸磁針
„ pole,	吸鐵極點
Magnetism,	磁, 磁氣
„ Amperean theory,	安丕磁解
„ induced,	附磁, 附吸鐵氣
„ residual,	餘磁
Magnetite (see Ferrosoferric Oxide),	磁鐵硫, 淨鑷石粉
Magnetization,	放磁
Magnetometer,	磁表
Magnifier,	放大鏡

Magnitude, 大小
" centre of, 中心, 形心
Mail-boat, 郵船
Major, 遊擊
Majority (age), 成丁
Malachite, 瑪拉開得, 綠沸銅, 綠色銅礦
" blue, 藍色瑪拉開得
Malaise, 欠爽
Malaria, 瘧毒, 瘴氣, 霾毒氣
Malignant, 險毒
Malleability, 箔性
Malleolus, external, 外踝
" internal, 內踝
Mallet, 木鎚
Malleus, 椎骨
Malt, 糟, 麩麥芽, 麥芽
Maltose, 糟糖
Mammal, 嬭乳類
Mammalia, 哺乳類, 乳哺獸
Man-of-war, 戰船
Manage, 料理
Mandible, 蟲鉗腮
Mandrel, 挺心子, 車床心棍
" expanding, 放大挺心

Mandrel, taper, 漸大挺心
Manganese, 錳, 錳, 鑽, 錳質
„ Blende, 錳硫弱洽礦
„ Bog, 錳土
„ Oxide, di-, $Mn^2 O^2$, 高錳弱銹, 錳養二
„ Silicate $Mn^2 Si O^4$, 錳砂强礬
Manganic Chloride, $Mn^2 Cl^6$, 錳氯强鹽, 錳氯三鹽, 錳二綠六
„ Oxide, $Mn^2 O^3$, 低錳强銹, 錳二養三
„ Sulphate, $Mn^2 (SO^4)^3$, 高錳硫强礬, 錳二(磺養四)三
Mangano-manganic Oxide, $Mn^3 O^4$, 錳合銹, 錳三養四
Manganous Chloride, $Mn Cl^2$, 錳氯弱鹽, 錳氯雙鹽, 錳綠二
„ Oxide, $Mn O$, 低錳弱銹, 錳養
„ Sulphate, $Mn SO^4$, 低錳硫强礬, 錳磺養四
Manganite (see Mang. Oxide), 黑色錳礦
Man-hole, 進人孔
Mania, 癲狂, 狂瘋, 狂邪
Mamidæ, 穿山甲類
Manifest, official, 官照
„ ship's, 艙口單
Manifesto, 宣誥

Manna,	瑪那, 嗎拏, 甘露蜜, 甘膏
Manometer,	汽表
Mantel,	擱板, 煙筒蓋
Manufactory,	製造廠
Manufacture, to,	製造
Manure,	糞
Marble (see Calc. Carb.),	漢白玉, 雲石, 桃花石, 黃山石
Marcasite,	淡黃鐵
Mare liberum,	大海無主篇
Margarite,	瑙層磎
Marines,	水步兵
Marine risk,	水險
Market,	市
„ foreign,	銷場
„ state of,	市情
„ town,	市鎮, 鎮店
Marmosets,	鼠猴類
Marmots,	腮袋(齦鼠)類
Maroon,	猪肝色, 棗兒紅
Marque, letters of,	助戰牌票
Marquis,	侯
Marriage,	合婚
„ engagement,	定親

Marrow or medulla,	髓
Marsh,	水淀, 隰田
„ gas (see Methane),	
Marsupilia,	肚袋獸屬
Martyr,	殉教者
Mason,	瓦匠, 泥水匠
Mason's tenders,	小工
Masonry,	泥工
Mass (ecclesiastical),	聖體
„ (in Physics),	體, 體積, 體質
„ unit of,	體質準箇, 度體積數
Massicot (see Lead Oxide, mon.),	鉛丹, 黃丹, 鉛養礦, 馬西格得
Mast,	桅
„ fore,	前桅, 頭桅
„ head,	各桅頂
„ lower,	頭節桅
„ main,	中桅
„ mizzen,	後桅
„ royal,	四節桅
„ top,	二節桅
„ „ gallant,	三節桅
Master at arms,	巡查
„ ship,	船工

Mastic,	洋乳香, 嗎司的克
Mastication,	嚼
Mastodon,	乳頭牙象
Mate, ship's,	大副
, first or chief,	夥長, 管船夥長
Materia Medica,	葯料學
Materialism,	物質道, 唯物論
Materials,	物料
Mathematics,	算法, 幾何學
Matrix (in printing),	字模
„ of nail (in Anat.),	甲母
Matt (see Cuprous Sulphide),	化礦所得粗銅
Matter,	質, 微質, 質體, 物質
„ insensate	呆質
„ nervous, gray,	腦鼠質
„ „ white,	腦白質
Matters, commercial,	商務
Mattock,	鋤
Maul,	掁頭, 碎頭
Mauve,	蓮灰
Maxilla (in Entom.),	蟲微腮
Maximum,	極大
Mayor, Lord,	值年首事紳者
Mean, the Golden,	中庸

Means (of proportion),	中率
Measles,	疹熱症, 疹子, 痲症, 出痲
„ German,	痧熱症, 輕疹子, 輕痲症
Measure (in Music),	準
„ Absolute (of quantity),	元度
„ circular,	圈數
„ common,	等數
„ dry,	量數, 量法
„ standard of,	測量之準則
„ unit of,	公箇
Measures and weights, officinal,	醫家定量權
„ standard,	官量, 醫家官量
Measuring tape,	量帶
Meat, extract of,	肉膏, 牛肉膏
Meatus auditorius, externus,	耳外管
„ „ internus,	耳內管
„ nasal, anterior,	鼻前孔
„ „ posterior,	鼻後孔
„ urinarius,	總尿腔
Mechanics,	力學, 重學
Meconium,	初糞
Mediator,	中見人, 中保
Medicine dropper,	滴漏筩
„ preventive,	防症醫學

Mediæval,	中世
Mediocre,	平庸
Meditate,	思念, 念念, 思索
Medium, electric,	傳質
„ electro-magnetic,	磁電傳質
„ of light,	傳光質
Medulla oblongata,	延腦
Medusa,	米度沙
Meek,	柔和, 温柔
Meekness,	謙遜
Meerschaum (see Magn. Silicate),	墻
Meeting, annual,	年議會, 年會
„ business,	議事會
„ called together,	特會
„ missionary,	宣道議會, 佈道會
„ place of,	會堂
„ postponed,	續會
„ prayer,	公祈, 禱告會, 祈禱會
„ protracted,	連日禮拜
„ quarterly,	四季會, 季會
„ regular,	常會
„ to open a,	開會
„ watch,	除夜公祈
Megavolt,	千千福爾

Megohm,	千千歐穆
Mel (see Honey),	
Melancholia,	癔症, 失望症, 喪氣, 憂鬱, 疑症, 懊憹
Melanoderma,	紫駁風
Melanterite (see Ferrous Sulphate),	青礬磺
Mella,	蜜葯類
Mellite,	蜂房磺
Melm color,	北瓜色
Melt, to,	融化
Member, active,	會友
„ associate,	會侶
Membrana, tympani,	耳鼓膜, 鼓膜
Membrane,	膜
„ arachnoid, cerebral,	腦潤衣
„ basement,	膜
„ choroid, ocular,	睛膜
„ dura mater,	腦筋衣
„ hyaloid,	琉塊膜
„ interosseous,	骨間筋膜
„ mucous,	泗膜
„ nuclear,	朕核衣
„ nictitating (in Entom.),	潤眼膜
„ piamater,	腦血衣

Membrane, sclerotic, 眼白衣
„ serous, 潤膜
„ „ spinal, 脊腦潤衣
„ synovial, 滑膜
Membranes cerebral, 腦衣
„ spinal, 脊腦衣
Memorandum, 節畧
Memorial, 稟單, 本章, 摺子
Memorialize the throne, to, 奏, 奏本, 奏摺, 奏疏, 奏明, 奏請
„ to a superior judicatory, 請示
Memory, 記性
„ to train the, 練記性
Mendipite (see Lead Oxychloride basic), 門弟配得
Meningitis, 腦膜炎, 腦衣發炎
„ spinal, 脊腦衣炎, 脊髓根衣發炎
„ tubercular, 腦衣變壞發炎, 腦疳
Menopause, 絶經, 收經
Menorrhagia, 經漏, 冗經, 過流經
Menses, 月經, 經脉
„ cessation of, 經止, 經收
„ defective, 經脉不足, 經衰
Menstruation, 行經
„ difficult, 經痛

Menstruation, irregular, 經不調

" profuse, 經脉過多,經旺,經水妄行

" suppression of, 經斂

Menstruum, 浸葯之流質

Mensuration, 量法, 量法學

Menthol, 薄荷腦, 薄荷冰

Mercuric Bromide, $Hg\ Br^2$, 錄氮强鹽, 高錄氮鹽, 汞溴二, 雙溴汞

" Chloride, $Hg\ Cl^2$, 錄氯强鹽, 高錄氯鹽, 汞綠二

" Iodide $Hg\ I^2$, 錄氯强鹽, 高錄氯鹽, 汞碘二

" Nitrate, $Hg\ (NO^3)^2$, 高錄氰强礬, (汞(淡養三)二)二

" Oxide, $Hg\ O$, 錄强銹, 高錄銹, 汞養

" Sulphate, per- $Hg\ SO^4$, 高錄硫强礬, 汞磺養四

" " basic $Hg\ SO^4\ 2\ Hg\ O$, 餘底高錄硫强礬, (汞養)二汞磺養四

" Sulphide, $Hg\ S$, 錄硫强洽. 高錄硫洽, 錄磺

Mercurous Bromide $Hg^2\ Br^2$, 錄氮弱鹽, 低錄氮鹽, 單溴汞, 汞二溴二

Mercurous Chloride, $Hg^2 Cl^2$, 錄氯弱鹽, 低錄氯鹽, 汞二綠二
„ Oxide, $Hg^2 O$, 錄弱銹, 低錄銹, 汞二養
„ Nitrate $Hg^2 (NO^3)^2$, 低錄氮强礬, 汞二(淡養三)二
„ Sulphate, $Hg^2 SO^4$, 低錄硫强礬
„ Sulphide (black), $Hg^2 S$, 錄硫弱洽, 低錄硫洽, 汞二磺
Mercury, Hg, 錄, 汞, 水銀
„ Oxide, Red (see Mercuric Oxide), 紅汞養, 三仙丹
„ „ yellow „ „ „ 黃汞養
Meridian, 經線, 午線
„ celestial, 子午線, 天子午線
„ distance, 子午距
„ „ double, 子午倍距
„ magnetic, 磁經線, 吸鐵經線
„ terrestrial, 地經線
Merit, 功, 功勞, 功勳
„ reward of, 奬賞, 奬勵
Mesencephalon, 中腦
Mesentery, 腸懸膜
Mesothorax, 蟲中胸
Mesozoic, 中跡

Messenger, 差人, 差弁
Metabolism, 胴長廢
Metacarpus, 掌
Metal, anti-friction, 無阻力金類, 省磨金
„ Babbitt, 巴皮得金, 耐磨金
„ gun, 礮銅
„ Muntz, 們子銅
„ white (see Cuprous Sulphide), 白色銅礦
Metals, 金, 五金
Metallic, 金類
Metallize, 敷金面
Metamorphosis, 變形, 變態
Metaphor, 暗喻, 借喻話色, 比方話
Metaphysics, 形而上之學
Metatarsus, 蹠
Metathorax, 蟲後胸
Metempsychosis, 輪迴
Meteor, 流星, 隕星, 奔星
„ detonating, 雷流星
Meteorolite, 隕石
Meteorology, 風雨學
Meter (a measure), 枚
„ (a gage), 量表
„ electric, 電量表

Meter, watt, 瓦德量表
„ (in prosody), 音律
Methane, CH^4, 碳氫强洽
Method, change of, 變局
„ deflection, 偏度法
„ Horner's, 侯耳尼法
„ new, 新法
„ old, 舊法
„ zero, 圈度法
Metritis, 猪炎, 子宮炎
Metric System, 法權, 枚量法, 梅得測量法
Metropolis, 京城
Mezereum, 米紫荏, 美司士安
Mezzo, 中聲
Mica, 千層紙, 銀精石, 金精石, 銀星石, 金星石, 青礞石, 金礞石, 銀礞石
„ slate, 礞片石
Microcosmic Salt, 鋌鋙氫硫强礬, 溺中之鹽
Microcytes, 嫩紅胨
Microfarad, 千法拉
Micrometer, 量微表, 分微尺
„ gage, 萬分掐
Micromillimeter, 微千分格
Microphone, 埋革風, 顯微聲器

Micropyle,	子微門
Microscope,	顯微鏡, 測微鏡
„ binocular,	雙顯微鏡
„ compound,	疊顯微鏡, 繁顯微鏡
„ photo-electric,	電顯微鏡
„ simple,	單顯微鏡
„ solar,	日顯微鏡
„ Wollaston's,	瓦拉斯盾顯微鏡
Microscopium (constell.),	顯微鏡
Micturition,	溲尿, 溲溺
Midnight,	半夜
Midrib,	中筋
Midship,	船中
Midshipman,	海軍學生
Military,	武
„ aid, to give,	助戰
„ secretariat,	營務處
„ supplies,	餉糈
Militia,	民兵, 團勇
Milk, curd of,	乳腐
„ sugar of,	嬭糖, 乳糖
„ whey of,	乳水
Mill, Barker's,	無輪水磨
„ drug,	藥磨

Mill, water, 水磨
„ wind, 風磨
Millerite (see Nickelous Sulphide), 毛鎳
Milligramme, 千分格
Millimeter, 千分枚, 米理枚
Milliliter, 千分粒, 理里立特
Mimeite, 臭火晶
Mind, the, 心, 靈心, 心靈
„ state of, 心靈之境地, 心靈之景
Mine, explosive, 地雷
„ submarine, 水雷
„ subterranean, 地雷
„ (of mineral, etc.), 礦
Mineral, 礦, 金石
„ Ethiop's (see Mercurous Sulphide), 靈砂, 黑砂, 二氣砂
Minims, 量滴
Minimum, 極小
Mining, 礦務
„ output, 礦產
Minister, 欽差
„ cabinet, 丞相, 軍機大臣
„ diplomatic, 公使, 大臣

Minister of Foreign Affairs, 外部大臣, 總理各國事務大臣
" " State, 朝臣
Ministers of the Presence, 御前大臣
Minister Plenipotentiary, 全權大臣
" " and Envoy Extraordinary, 特派全權便宜行事欽差大臣
" Prime, 宰相, 相國, 首相
" Resident, 三等欽差大臣, 駐紮某國欽差大臣
Ministers, sending and receiving, 遣使接使
Minium (see Lead, Red Oxide), 紅丹, 丹粉
Mint (copper), 錢法堂, 鑄錢局
" (silver), 銀局
Minuend, 原數
Minutes, 記錄
Mirabilite (see Sodium Sulphate), 皮硝硝
Miracle, 神跡, 奇異, 奇事
Mirage, 海市
Mire, 爛坭
Mirror, 鑑, 返光鏡
" aperture of, 鏡度
" center of, 鏡中
" concave, 凹鏡

Mirror, converging, 聚光鏡
„ convex, 凸鏡
„ diverging, 散光鏡
„ parabolic, 抛物線鏡
„ principal section of, 正剖面
Miscarriage, 小產, 墜胎, 墮胎, 半產
Mispickel, 光砒礦
Missions, Board of, 布道會, 差會
Mist, 霧
Misturæ, 調水葯類
Mitre, 禮帽
„ box, 角槽
Mix, to, 調合
Mixtures, 調合葯, 調便葯
„ freezing, 結冰藥, 凍藥
Mnemonics, 强記之術
Moat, 護城濠, 隍
Mobility, 移動, 可移動
Moderator, 會正
Modification, 變通
Modify, to, 變移
Modulation, 聲調
Modulus, 常數
„ of system of logarithms, 對數根

Moist,	濕
Mold, a,	陰模
Molding,	線條, 花邊, 緣子
„ frame,	沙箱
„ pot,	生鐵包子
Molecule,	合點, 質點, 微體
Moles,	鼹鼠(食蟻)類
Mollusca,	蛞蝸支派
„ proper,	蛞蛤族
Molluscoidæ,	像蛞蚌族
Mullusks,	蛤類
Molybdenite,	鉬鱗硫
Molybdenous Oxide, Mo O,	鉬單銹, 鉬養
Molybdenum, Mo,	鉬, 鉬, 鉬
„ Chloride, di-, Mo Cl^2,	鉬氯雙鹽, 鉬綠二
„ „ tri-, Mo Cl^3,	鉬氯三鹽, 鉬綠三
„ „ tetra-, Mo Cl^4,	鉬氯四鹽, 鉬綠四
„ Ochre,	鉬養三礦
Molybdic, Acid, H^2 Mo O^4,	鉬强酸
„ Oxide Mo^2 O^3,	鉬合銹
Molybdite,	鉬養二礦

Moment,	體質距, 重距
„ of inertia,	體質距之抵力, 抵力重距
„ „ mass,	體之重距
Momentum,	動力, 重速積
Monarchy,	君主國
„ absolute,	君權無限之國
„ limited,	君權有定限之國
„ hereditary,	君位世傳, 家天下
Monastery,	修道院
Money, paper,	鈔票, 票子
Monk,	山僧
Monkey, howling,	嗥猴類
„ spider,	蛛猴類
Monoceros (constellation),	麒麟
Monochlamydeous,	單套花
Monochord,	獨絃琴
Monœcia,	雌雄同本
Monogynous,	獨花心莖
Monomial,	獨項式
Monopetalous,	合瓣, 獨瓣, 連瓣
Monopoly,	包攬, 專賣, 專利
„ government,	國家包攬生理
Monotheism,	一神教
Monotremata,	一下門獸屬

Monroe doctrine,	護美洲之說
Month, synodic,	月
Mons Mensæ,	山案
„ Veneris,	陰阜
Monsoon,	薰風, 孟鬆, 時令風
Mood, imperative,	使令的
„ indicative,	直說的
„ infinitive,	扣上的
Moon,	太陰, 月
„ annual equation of,	月之年差
„ first quarter,	上象限, 上弦
„ full,	望月
„ harvest,	穡月
„ last quarter,	下象限, 下弦
„ new,	合朔
„ orbit of,	白道
„ parallatic inequality of,	月角差
Moor, to (a ship),	下雙錨
Morbid,	屬病
Mordants,	染布濇料
Morion,	墨晶
Morning Watch (religious),	晨更
Morphine,	莫非糊, 麽非, 莫非亞, 鴉片精

Morphine, Sulphate of,	莫非硫强攀, 磺强莫非糯, 莫非磺養四
Morphology,	體變學
Mortar (for pulverizing),	碓臼
„ and Pestle,	乳盅, 杵臼
„ apothecary's,	藥臼
„ small,	乳鉢
„ (mason's),	泥, 沙灰, 膠泥, 破灰
„ bed,	灰槽子
„ box or hod,	灰斗子
„ cloth,	灰兜子
„ liquid,	漿
„ (ordnance),	炸礮
Mortgage,	抵押, 典質, 胎借
Moths,	蛾蟲類
Mortification (physical),	質死
Mortise and tenon,	榫眼, 凹凸節, 接榫
Mosaic Gold,	摩西金
Moss, Iceland,	哀斯蘭苔, 西打倆
Motion,	動
„ absolute,	眞動
„ accelerated,	漸速動, 漸增速動
„ alternative,	迭更動
„ angular,	角動

Motion, apparent,	視行
„ automatic,	自動
„ centrifugal,	離中行
„ centripetal,	赴中行
„ circular,	周行, 運行, 圓動
„ communication of,	傳動
„ composition,	雜動
„ direct,	順行
„ earth's annual,	日躔
„ eccentric,	偏心動, 兩心動
„ grasshopper parallel,	蟲螽平行動
„ in a curve,	曲線動
„ intermittent,	迭更動
„ laws of,	動例
„ parallel,	平行動
„ peristaltic,	蠕動
„ perpetual,	恆行, 永動, 永行不止
„ proper,	己行
„ reciprocating,	來往動
„ rectilinear,	直行, 直動
„ reflected,	回動
„ relative,	較動, 相因動
„ retarded,	速率漸慢
„ retrograde,	逆行

Motion, reverse, 反動
„ rotary, 轉,動 旋行
„ uniform, 勻動, 平速動
„ (of deliberative body), 議端
„ carried 選成
„ original, 原端
„ seconder of, 贊助者, 贊助人
„ to make a, 舉, 舉議端
„ to second a, 贊助議端
„ to take vote on, 行選, 决斷
Motive, 心幾, 情由, 激意, 激情, 激心者
„ leading, 行之本, 激緣
„ ultimate, 成事之由
Motor, electric, 電力機
„ electrostatic, 靜電力機
Mount (of photog.), 裱, 紙片
Mountain peak, 山峰, 峰巒
„ range, 山嶺, 岡陵
Mourning, completion of time for, 服滿, 服闋
Mouse, marsupial, 肚袋小鼠類
Mouth, 口
„ piece (of an instrument), 口件
Movements, associated, 並行, 並動
Mover, prime (in machinery), 原動器

Mucilage, 水膠, 膠水蒟類
Mucus, 泗
Mud, 坭
Mullets, 黃尾鱭魚類
Mullidæ, 黃尾鱭魚類
Multiple, 倍幾何, 倍數
„ common, 公倍, 公倍數
„ least „ 小公倍數
Multiplicand, 實數
Multiplication, 乘法
„ sign of, 乘號
„ table, 九九, 乘法表
Multiplier, 法數, 倍電氣器
Multiply, 乘
Mumps, 腮炎熱症, 腮核炎, 痄腮
Muriatic Acid (see Hydrochloric Acid),
Murder on foreign soil, 假地謀害
Muridæ, 老鼠(齦鼠)類
Musca, 蒼蠅, 南蠅
Muscæ Volitantes, 花眼
Muscles, 肌
„ biceps, 臂雙頭肌
„ bipenniform, 雙羽肌

Muscle, buccinator, 頰肌
„ center, 腦司所
„ deltoid, 三角肌
„ diaphragm, 膈肌
„ fasciculus, 肌絲束
„ fibres, 肌絲
„ gastrocnemius, 腓淺肌
„ involuntary, 無志肌
„ origin of, 肌本
„ sarcolemma, 肌絲衣
„ sartorius, 縫匠千肌
„ voluntary, 志肌
„ waste, 肌廢紙
Muscovite, 千層物院
Museum, 珍藏古玩, 博
Musket, 兵鎗, 洋鎗
Music, 樂, 律呂
„ (as an art), 樂法
„ (as a Science), 樂學
„ box, 八音盒
Musical instrument, 樂器
„ sound, 樂音
„ „ compound, 樂合音
„ „ secondary, 副音

Musical sound, simple,	正音
Musician,	樂師
Mussels,	蛤蚌類
Mustard,	芥子, 芥菜子
Mustelidæ,	黃狼類
Myalgia,	肌痛
Mycelium,	菌子
Mycetinæ,	嗥猴類
Mydriatics,	開瞳葯
Mydryasis,	瞳脹大, 瞳人大
Myopia,	遠視眼
Myotics,	縮瞳葯
Myriagramme,	萬倍格
Myriapoda,	百足部
Myrmecophagidæ,	食蟻狗類
Myrrh,	沒藥, 末藥
Mystery,	奧秘, 奧妙
Mythology,	鬼神學
Myxoma,	涕瘤

N

N (in printing), see en,	
Nadir,	天底, 天底點
Nævus,	痣
„ pigmentary,	黑痣, 肉痣
Names, chemical,	化學名
„ commercial,	市肆通名
Nail, finger (in anatomy),	指甲
„ toe,	趾甲
„ root,	甲根
„ (in carpentery),	釘子
„ clamp,	抓山虎釘
„ clout,	六尖釘
„ cup-head,	水泡子釘
„ cut,	方釘
„ eight penny,	五千子釘
„ flat-headed,	魚眼釘
„ floor,	白稍子釘
„ French,	圓釘
„ puller,	起釘鉗
„ round-headed,	圓頭釘, 餅餅釘
„ set,	釘錘
„ shoe,	皮底楸子釘

Nail, six penny,	七千子釘
„ spike,	梂子釘
„ ten penny,	三千子釘
Nape,	項
Naphtha,	那普塔木
Narcosis,	麻藥
Narcotics,	醉孔
Nares, anterior,	鼻前孔
„ posterior,	鼻後孔
„ bridge,	鼻梁
Narrow,	窄音
Nasal,	滯鼻音
„ septum,	鼻隔
Natatores,	游水鳥屬
Nates,	臀
Nation,	國, 國民
„ to enrich,	富國
Nations,	衆國, 萬國
„ civilized,	有化之國
National,	統國家
Natives,	籍民, 本國民, 本地人
Natrolite,	瀝鐵晶
Natron (see Sod. Carb.),	蘇打鹼
Natural (in music),	歸號

Natural (native), 天然, 天生
Naturalization, 異邦入籍, 入籍
Naturalize, 入籍
Nature, 性, 天然事物
„ inanimate, 萬物
„ animate, 生靈
„ moral, 道心, 是非心 '心德
Nausea, 惡心, 反胃, 煩嘔
Naval instructor, 駕駛教習
Navigation, 通船, 航海
„ art of, 航海法
Navy, 水師, 海軍
Near-sighted, 近視眼
Nebula, 星氣
„ planetary, 行星氣
Necrosis, 腐骨, 朽骨, 骨變死, 剩骨疽
Neck, 頸
„ scrofula of, 瘰癧症, 頸癧, 瘰癧惡核
Needle, astatic, 無極針
„ compass, declination of, 磁針偏差
„ dipping, 側針, 反針, 指極針
„ magnetic, 磁針, 指南針
„ variation of, 磁針偏度, 磁針偏角, 指南差度

Negative (opposed to positive), 負, 陰
„ (photog.), 像底, 玻璃底, 片形
Negociate, 會議
Nephritis, 腎炎, 內腎發炎, 腎風
Neptune, 海王
Nervation (in Botany) see venation,
Nerve, 系
„ acceleratory, 速系
„ afferent, 傳入系
„ center, 腦司所
„ „ respiratory, 呼吸司所
„ corpuscles, pascinian, 絲捫朵
„ „ tactile, 系捫蕊
„ efferent, 傳出系
„ fibre or axis cylinder, 系絲
„ „ medullated, 有鞘系絲
„ „ non-medullated, 無鞘系絲
„ inhibitory, 阻系
„ medullary sheath, 系絲白覺鞘
„ motor, 司系
„ neurilemma, 系絲衣
„ perineurium, 系絲束衣
„ secretory, 司腋系
„ sensory, 司動系

Nerve, stimuli,	激腦
„ trophic,	司育系
Nerves, auditory,	聞系
„ cranial,	顱系
„ hypoglossal,	舌肌系
„ intercostal,	併間系
„ maxillary,	三杈系頰
„ median,	臂中系
„ musculo-spiral,	纏骨系
„ olfactory,	臭系
„ ophthalmic,	三杈系眼段
„ optic,	視系
„ phrenic,	膈系
„ pneumogastric,	顱臟腑系
„ sciatic, great,	髖大系
„ spinal,	脊系
„ sympathetic,	和系
„ trigeminus,	三杈系
„ ulnar,	臑系
Nervous force,	腦力
Nervousness,	痿病, 心怔忡, 驚悸病
Nescience,	無識
Net, a,	網
Nett.	淨重

Neuralgia, 腦系疼, 腦筋疼, 腦氣筋疼
„ facial, 面系疼, 面腦筋痛
„ intercostal, 併間系疼, 脇縫腦筋疼, 脇中刺疼
Neurasthenia, 腦力盡, 腦筋失力
Neuritis, 腦系炎, 腦筋炎
Neuroptera, 紗翅蟲屬
Neutral (inactive), 中立, 無效
„ (not involved), 局外, 局外旁觀
Neutrality, armed, 自護之局外, 備戰之局外
„ to observe, 守局外之分, 置身局外
Newspaper, 報, 新報
Newton's disc, 七色輪
„ rings, 光圖環
„ „ lens to produce, 牛頓鏡
Niccolite, 紅鎳
Nickel, Ni, 鎳, 鎘, 鎳鎘, 鐸
„ Arsenide, di- Ni As^2, 鎳砒强洽
„ Blende (see Nickelous Sulphide), 毛形鎳硫二礦
„ Bloom, 鎳花硫
„ Chloride, Ni Cl^2, 鎳氯鹽, 鎘綠二
„ Sulphate, Ni SO^4, 鎳硫强礬, 磺强鎘, 鎘磺養四

Nickelic Hydroxide, $Ni^2 (HO)^6$, 鎳强化
„ Oxide, $Ni^2 O^3$, 鎳强銹, 鎳二養三
Nickels-nickelic Oxide, $Ni^3 O^4$, 鎳中硷
Nickelous Hydroxide, $Ni (HO)^2$, 鎳弱化
„ Oxide, Ni O, 鎳弱銹, 鎳養
„ Sulphide, Ni S, 鎳硫弱洽, 鎳硫
Nicotine, 尼哥顛糙, 菸葉精
Night sweats, 盜汗
Nil album, see Philosopher's wool,
Nimbus, 烏雲
Niobium, Nb, 鈮
Nipple, 脗
„ sore, 脗疼, 乳頭痛, 奶頭痛
Nippers, 鑷子
Nitre, 硝, 火硝
„ cubic (see Sodium Nitrate), 立方顆粒硝
„ Sweet Spirits of, 氰以脫酒, 硝以脫酒
Nitric Acid, $H NO^3$, 氰强酸, 輕淡養三
„ Oxide, NO, 氰氮次弱洽, 淡養
Nitrogen, N, 氰, 淡, 硝, 淡氣
„ Bromide, tri-, $N Br^3$, 氰氮鹽, 硝溴三
„ Chloride, tri-, $N Cl^3$, 氰氯鹽, 硝緑三
„ Oxide, pent-, $N^2 O^5$, 氰氮强洽, 氰强母酸, 淡二養五

Nitrogen, Oxide, per-, $N O^2$, 氮氣中洽, 淡養二
" " tri-, $N^2 O^3$, 氮氣弱洽, 氮弱母酸, 淡二養三
" Oxy-Chloride, NO Cl, 氮氣氯鹽
Nitro-glycerine, 甜油火藥, 淡氣甘油
Nitro-muriatic Acid, 氮氯强酸, 硝鹽强酸, 王强水
Nitrous Acid, $H NO^2$, 氮弱酸, 輕淡養二
" " hypo-, H NO, 氮下酸, 輕淡養
" Oxide, $N^2 O$, 氮氣下洽, 喜氣, 淡二養
Nobility, hereditary, 世爵, 世家, 世襲
Node, ascending, 升交點, 正交點
" descending, 中交點
Nodes, 交點, 靜點
" electrical, 電交點
Nodule, 球形石塊
Noise, 響, 雜音
Nomads, 遊牧
Nomenclature, 名目
Nominal, purely, 有名無實
Nonagon, 九等邊形
Non-combatant, 非戰士
Non-conductor, 不引者
Non-conformist (see Dissenter),

Noon,	正午
Norma (constell.),	尺矩
Normal (to a curve),	線法
North,	北
„ east,	北東
„ north-west,	北西, 北而西, 偏西
„ west,	北西
Northward,	北向
Nose,	鼻
Nostrils,	鼻孔, 鼻翼
Notation, Arithmetical,	部位, 位次, 命位
Notch,	凹
Notation	名號
Note (musical character),	號
„ („ sound),	音樂音
„ fundamental,	原音
„ key,	首音
„ promissory,	期票, 借帖
Noun,	名頭言
„ abstract,	虛總名
„ proper,	定名
Novelty,	新奇
Nucleolus (in Botany),	朕核仁
Nucleus (in Anat.),	朕核

Nucleus (in Botany),	膛心, 胚仁
„ of comet,	彗中體
Nuggets,	生成金塊
Number,	數
„ abstract,	虛數
„ composite,	可約之數, 有等之數
„ compound,	諸等法
„ even,	雙數
„ indeterminate,	無定數
„ mixed,	雜數, 帶分數
„ odd,	單數
„ prime,	質數, 無等之數
„ true (as distinguished from logarithm),	眞數
„ whole,	整數
Numbness,	麻木, 麻疽
Numerals (in Arith.),	數目字
„ (in Grammar),	數目言
Numeration point,	頓, 頓點
Numerator,	分子
Nummulite,	錢形蟲
Nuns,	尼, 尼姑
Nunnery,	尼院
Nut (of screw),	螺絲帽, 螺蓋
„ lock,	上層螺蓋

Nutation,	章動差
„ lunar,	月章動差
„ monthly,	三旬差
„ solar,	日章動差
Nutmeg,	肉豆蔻, 肉果, 玉果
Nutrition,	育
Nutritive,	育質
Nutritives,	育生葯
Nux Vomica,	番本鱉, 馬前子
Nyctipithecinæ,	夜猴類

O

Oakum,	蔴刃, 蔴絨, 蔴繩絲
Oars,	木槳
Oasis,	沙漠田
Oatmeal,	莜麥麪, 雀麥麪
Obcordate,	扁心形
Obdurate,	忍心
Obesity,	痂, 盡胖
Object,	具於頭我
Objective,	擔圖戈頭形
Oblanceolate,	當然, 責
Obligation,	自任之責
„ inseparable,	測望
Observation, astronomical,	日點
„ point of,	觀星台
Observatory,	玻璃石, 玻璃
Obsidian,	阻撓
Obstruct,	煩
Occiput,	掩
Occultation,	失業
Occupation, loss of,	佔據
„ by force,	洋
Ocean,	

Ochre (color),	栗色
„ yellow,	黃丹粉,黃堇
Octagon,	八等邊形
Octagonal,	八面稜柱體
Octahedron,	八面稜體
„ direct,	弦八面稜錐體
„ indirect,	勾股八面稜錐體
Octans,	南極座
Octants,	八分點
Octave,	一級子, 一層級子
Octopus,	鱆魚類
Odontograph,	畫輪齒器
Œcumenical,	屬普天下(聖教)
Œdema,	虛腫
„ pulmonary,	肺積血兼水
Œsophagus,	脘
Offering,	祭物, 供物, 供獻
„ burnt,	燔祭
„ drink,	灌祭
„ meat,	素祭
„ peace,	酬恩祭
„ sin,	罪祭
„ thank,	感謝祭
Offense, state,	公罪

Office buildings,	辦公房屋
„ Colonial,	藩政衙門
„ „ Chinese,	理藩院
„ continued for new term of,	連任
„ dismiss from,	解職, 休致
„ Foreign,	外務部、外政衙門, 總理各國事務門衙
„ „ Chinese,	總署
„ Home,	內政衙門
„ Magistrate's,	衙門, 衙署, 公署
„ newspaper,	報館
„ of transmission,	通政司
„ of Works,	工政衙門
„ Post,	郵政局
„ Roadway,	街道廳
„ restored to,	復任
„ to be in,	食俸
„ to confer,	授職
„ to deprive of,	革職
„ to fill,	當職
„ to lay down,	卸任
„ to resign,	告休, 致仕
„ War,	兵政衙門
Offices, to combine,	兼缺

Officer,	官, 任職者
„ Civil,	文官
„ Commanding,	幫帶官
„ Government,	官員
„ military,	武官
„ of watch,	值更官
„ petty,	領催
„ police,	地保
„ surveying,	測量官
„ warrant,	前鋒
Official,	官事, 官吏, 仕宦
„ civil,	文員
„ duties,	職事
„ military,	武員
„ residence,	駐紮某處
Officiating,	署理
Ohm,	歐穆, 歐木
„ standard,	歐木準
Oil can,	油壺
„ chamber,	油膛
„ Chinese furniture,	桐油, 蘇油
„ shale,	油片石
„ silk,	油紬
Okonite,	歐口奈

Olea,	油葯類
Oleata,	油酸葯類
Oleic Acid,	油酸
Olein,	油素
Oleo-resina,	油香葯類
Oligoclase,	鏀鐊紋磲
Olive Oil,	橄欖油, 洋橄油, 白橄油
Olivenite,	橄欖砷
Olivine (see Magnesium Silicate),	鎂碌
Omentum,	膫
Omniscience,	無所不知
Omnipotence,	無所不能
Omnipresence,	無所不在
Ontology,	生命學
Onyx,	碧玉
Oolite,	魚子石
Oolitic Limestone (see Calcium Carbonate),	魚子形灰石
Opacity, corneal,	雲膜, 雲翳, 明角罩生暈
Opal,	玓瑪瑙
Operations, base of,	備戰根柢
Operculum (in Anatomy),	大腦瓣蓋
" (in Botany),	青苔子囊上蓋
" (in Entom.),	螺臍

Ophthalmia,	睛衣炎, 火眼, 熱眼
„ purulent,	膿火眼, 時行火眼
„ gonorrheal,	色火眼
„ neonatorum,	胎火眼, 胎毒瞎眼, 胎風赤爛
Ophidiæ,	蛇屬
Ophiochus,	持蛇夫
Ophthalmoscope,	察眼鏡
Opinion,	意見, 見識
Opium,	鴉片, 阿芙蓉, 藕賓
„ prepared,	洋葯膏
„ raw,	洋葯土
Opposite,	對
Opposition,	衝, 相衝
Oppress,	壓制, 暴虐
Oppression,	屈抑, 暴虐
Optic thalamus,	視結
Optics,	光學
Optimism,	樂天教
Orang,	狒狒猴
Orange (color),	杏黃, 橘黃
Orator,	辯士
Oratory,	口才學
Orbit,	軌道

Orbit, apparent,	視道
„ inclination of,	道斜交
„ lunar,	月道
„ of eye,	眶
Orchitis,	精腺炎, 偏墜, 木腎
Order, money,	銀票
„ rules of,	會例
„ to call to,	肅會, 規例
„ to violate rules of,	違例
Orders, army,	號令
„ holy,	聖職, 聖職位
„ military,	軍令
„ secret,	秘令
„ written,	檄飭
Ordinance,	例, 命令, 例法, 儀文
Ordinate,	縱線
Ordinates, axis of,	縱軸
„ double,	倍縱線
Ordination,	聖品, 按手禮
Organ (musical instrument),	風琴
„ mouth,	嘴琴
„ reed,	舌琴, 笙
„ (physical),	生機, 經
Organic substance,	牲茎質

Organism, vegetable,	植物具
Orifice,	口、孔
„ gastric, cardiac,	賁門
„ pyloric,	幽門
„ uterine, external,	窋外口
„ „ internal,	窋內口
„ vaginal,	陰道口
Origin,	來歷
„ of co-ordinates,	原點
Original,	原本
„ (of a book),	原文
„ sin,	原罪
Orion,	獵戶
Ornithology,	鳥學
Ornithorhynchidæ,	鴨嘴獸類
Orphanage,	孤貧院
Orpiment, red (see Arsenic Sulphide, di-),	雄黃, 黃金石
„ yellow (see „ „ tri-),	雄黃, 石黃
Orris Root,	白芷, 芳香
Orycteropodidæ,	無牙地豬類
Orthoceratites,	直筒螺
Orthoclase,	鈦磷

Orthodome, negative, 稜楶體負
„ positive, 稜楶體正
Orthodox, 正教
Orthodoxy, 正道, 正統派
Orthoptera, 直翅蟲屬
Orthotropous, 正向胚珠
Oscillation, 擺搖, 搖動
„ centre of, 擺心
Osculate, 合吻
Osmium, 鋨, 銖, 鋨
„ Chloride, di-, $Os^2 Cl^2$, 鋨氯雙鹽
„ Oxide tetr-, $Os O^4$, 鋨四銹, 鋨銹, 銖養四
Osmose, 透皮攙和
Ossification, 成骨
„ in cartilage, 肋成骨
Ostalgia, 骨疼症, 骨頭症
Ostriches, 駝鳥類
Ostitis, 骨體發炎, 骨炎
Otalgia, 耳痛
Otitis, 耳炎, 耳癰
Otorrhœa, 耳膿, 聤耳, 害耳朵底子
Ounce, 英兩
Ovary (in Anatomy), 卵腺
„ (in Botany), 子房

Ovary, compound, 多心分
„ simple, 整心分
„ two-celled, 兩心分
Ovaritis, 卵腺炎, 蛋核炎, 蛋核生炎, 卵核發炎
Overbearing, 苛刻
Overflow, 泛漲
Ovidæ, 羊類
Ovule, 子胚, 胚珠
Ovulation, 卵熟而出
Ovum, 卵
Owls, 貓頭鷹類
Oxalic Acid, 草酸, 惡西酸
Ox-bile, purified, 煉牛膽汁
Oxydize, 長銹, 氫氣喫蝕
Oxygen, 氫, 養, 養氣
Oxyhæmoglobin, 紅朕紅氫呈
Ozocerite, 土蠟
Ozoena, 鼻淵, 鼻涕濁臭, 鼻疳, 腦漏, 臭鼻子
Ozone, 臭氫, 臭養氣, 阿純

P

Pabulum,	胚乳, 仁肉, 包胚
Packing,	質
Paddle,	墊
„ box,	翼
„ feathering,	殼
„ reefing,	翼
Pain,	痛
Paint, to (as a house),	油
„ „ (pictures),	畫
Painter (house),	匠
„ (artist),	者 畫師,
Palace, imperial,	殿
„ prince's,	府
Palatal (sound),	音
Palate,	腭
„ arches,	弓
„ cleft,	腭
„ hard,	盤
„ soft,	簾
Paleozoic,	跡
Palm (of hand),	掌
Palladium, Pd,	鈀

Pallas, 帕拉氏
Palm Oil, 巴勒麻油
Palmition, 膏素
Palm Sunday, 復活前主日, 櫻葉主日
Palpebra, 瞼
Palpi, 摸毛
Palpitation, 心跳症, 心忐忑
Palsy, 癱, 癱瘓
„ lead, 手肘癱瘓, 鉛毒攻手
Pancreas, 脏腺
Pane, fulminating, 蕾電片
„ magic, 鬼片
Pangolins, 穿山甲類
Pannus, 瞭血臀, 目生赤脉, 血管綱
Pans, vacuum, 眞空盆
Pantheism, 凡神數, 以物卽神之學
Pantry, 食器房
Papacy, 教王政治
Papaver Somniferum (Opium Poppy), 罌粟, 御米
Papaveris Capsulæ, 罌粟殼, 米囊
Paper, albuminized, 蛋清紙, 蛋紙
„ blotting, 湮水紙, 喫水紙
„ cutter, 裁刀架
„ drawing, 畫圖紙

Paper, filter, 濾紙, 淋紙, 過淋紙
,, official 文書
,, public or state, 公文
,, printing out (P. O. P.), 印照紙
,, sensitized, 感光紙, 印像紙
,, test, 試紙
,, wall, 糊牆紙
Papillonaceous flower, standard of, 蝴蝶形花旗
Papula, 瘢, 疙瘩類, 皮膚生粒
Parable, 比方, 比喻
Parabola, 拋物線
,, axis of, 拋物線軸
Paraboloid, 拋物線體, 拋物體
,, elliptical, 橢拋物體
Parachute, 防險傘
Paraclete, 訓慰師
Paradise, 樂園
Paradox, hydrostatic, 水力奇形
Paraffine, 巴拉粉, 石腦藥, 煤蠟, 怕拉分
,, hard, 硬煤蠟, 石腦, 硬巴喇粉
Paragraph, 一段
,, sign of, ○, 大圈
Parallax, 視差

Parallax, annual,	歲視差
„ heliocentric,	黃道半徑差, 歲時差
„ horizontal,	地平視差
Paraldehydum,	巴丫的歇
Parallel,	平行
„ lines,	平行線
Parallelogram,	平行四邊形, 平行方形
Parallelopiped,	長立方體, 平行稜體
Paralysis,	癱, 癱瘓, 癱瘋
„ agitans,	顫癱, 癱瘓振動
Paramagnetic,	順磁
Parameter,	通徑, 通弦
„ principal,	首通徑
Paraphrase,	訓釋, 講釋
Paraphlegia,	下痿, 下截癱
Parasites,	寄生蟲
Parchment,	羊皮紙
Pardon,	赦罪, 赦免, 恩赦
Parenchyma,	經珠網
Parenthesis, sign of,	括號, 括弓, 括弧
Parents,	雙親
Parish,	教區
Park,	園囿
Parliament,	國會, 議院, 公會

Parliament, imperial,	議政國會
„ members of,	國會參議
„ upper and lower house,	上會堂, 下會堂
Parole,	憑信釋放
Parotites,	腮腺炎, 痄腮, 腮核炎腫, 時行腮腫, 耳下核發炎
Parseeism,	拜火教
Parsonage,	教師住宅
Part, adjacent (math.),	倚件, 旁件
„ middle,	中件
„ opposite,	對件
„ proportional,	比例線
„ (in music),	品
Partial,	偏私
Partition (of house),	墻壁子, 隔墻
„ stalk and paper,	紙壁子
Parties, both,	兩造
Partnership, to go into,	合夥, 插合
Parturition,	產
Party, political,	政黨
Pass or warrant,	執照
Passage,	路, 道, 過道
„ auditory,	耳管
Passenger,	客, 搭客

Passions, the,	欲情
Passover,	節越逾
Passport,	照護
„ for trade,	票牌商通
Pasta,	類葯糊
Pastor,	師牧
Patch,	塊補, 補丁
Patience,	心耐, 耐忍
Patriarch,	長監督, 長族
Patriotism,	國體忠公, 心國愛
Patrol,	哨巡
Pattern,	樣木
Panper,	依無乏貧
Pause,	息住
„ cæsural,	息住大
Pavo (constellation),	雀孔
Pawl check,	斤千
Pawn shop,	鋪當, 鋪典
Pay, to,	納輸, 納交, 債還
Peace, to make,	和講, 和說
„ treaty of,	約和
Peak,	巒, 峯
Peat,	煤土
Pebbles,	玖璣, 子石

Pedler,	負販
Pedestal,	礎, 柱脚
Pedicle,	分莖, 分梗, 小梗
Pediculus,	蝨
„ capitis,	頭蝨
„ vestamenti,	衣蝨
Peduncle,	花莖, 花蔕
„ corpus callosum,	大繫蒂
Peg,	木釘
Pegasus (in Astronomy),	飛馬
Pelecanidæ,	塘鵝類
Pelvic axis,	盆軸
Pelvis,	盆
Pemphygus,	皰, 大水泡, 大膿泡, 玷煇加士
Penalty,	罰, 罰款, 刑罰
Penance,	痛悔例, 懲罰
Pen, dotting,	虛線筆
„ electric,	電筆
„ ruling,	雙股鋼筆
„ slip of the,	筆誤, 筆下錯
„ steel,	鋼筆
„ straight line,	分線筆
Pencil, lead,	鉛筆
„ slate,	石筆

Peninsula,	土股
Penis,	陽莖
Penitentiary,	懲治監
Pendant,	管帶官旂帶
„ answering,	應答旂
Pendulum,	擺
„ bob,	擺砣
„ clock,	鐘擺
„ compound,	雜擺, 合條擺
„ electric,	電擺
„ seconds,	秒擺
„ self-compensating,	自準擺
„ torsion,	絞擺條
„ vibration of,	擺搖
Pennant, a,	幟
Pension,	養老銀
Penumbra,	外虛
Pentagon,	五等邊形
Pentathionic Acid $H^2 S^5 O^6$,	五硫强礬
Pentecost,	五旬節
People,	民
„ the Chinese,	黎民
Pepper, black,	胡椒, 丕蒲兒
Peppermint, Oil of,	薄荷油, 薄蘭油

Pepsin,	胃化脛梅, 胃酸, 啤先
Peptones,	梅變能滲脛
Peramelidæ,	肚袋鼠類
Perceive,	達知
Percentage,	百分法
Perception,	靈機, 覺知
„ sense,	達知
Perches,	鱸魚類
Percidæ,	鱸魚類
Percolation,	漉過, 漉法
Percolator,	漉筩, 淋筩
„ conical,	尖淋筩
„ cylindrical,	長圓淋筩
„ for ether,	伊打淋筩
Percussion,	擊力, 傳動
Perfect,	全備
Perianth,	圍鬚苞
Pericarditis,	心統膜炎, 心外衣炎, 心包炎, 心包絡生炎
Pericardium,	心統膜
Perichondrium,	肋衣
Periclase (see Magnesium Oxide),	派利可賴斯石, 圍劈石
Peridote,	鎂碌

Perigee, 近地點, 最卑點
Perigynium, 花心膛, 首膛
Perihelion, 近日點, 最卑點
Perineum, 會陰
„ rupture of, 會陰崩裂, 陰戶崩裂
Period, ○小圈
„ a set, 定限
„ feudal, 列國時
Periodicity of electricity, 電流更次
Periosteum, 骨外衣
Periostitis, 骨衣炎
Peritoneum; 腹統膜
Peritonitis, 腹統膜炎, 腹膜炎
Permian, 比爾米安
Permit, 准文, 准單, 單據
„ official, 牌
„ special, 專單, 特發准單
Permutation, 變互例
Perpendicular, 垂線
„ of right angled triangle, 股
„ to a plane, 面之垂線
Perpetual, 永久, 綿長
Persecution, 逼迫
Perseus (in Astronomy), 英仙

Person,	位
„ a fit,	相當之人
„ (in Grammar),	位次
„ first (in „),	上位次
„ second(in „),	中位次
„ third (in „),	下位次
Personal,	一己
Perspective,	視學
„ celestial,	天視學
Perspiration, sensible,	顯汗
„ insensible,	不顯汗
Perturbation,	攝動
Pertussis,	哮咳嗽, 時行咳嗽, 倒齣
Pestilence,	瘟疫
Pestle,	杵, 杵頭
Petal,	花瓣
Petiole,	葉莖
Petition,	稟帖
Petrified,	變石
Petroleum,	煤油, 火油, 石油, 石腦油
Petroselinum,	野芹菜, 野胡荽, 芫荽
Petty Officer,	弁目
Petzite,	碓
Pewter,	含鉛錫

Ph. B,	英國揀葯册
Phagocytes,	滅胨
Phagocytosis,	滅胨食
Phalanges, foot,	趾截
„ hand,	指截
Phalangistidæ,	肚袋小鼠類
Phantasm,	怪像
Phantasy,	妄想
Pharmacology,	葯效學
Pharmacopœia,	醫家揀葯册
Pharmacosiderite,	立方鐵
Pharmacy, general,	製葯藝
„ official,	醫家製葯藝
Pharynx,	喉
Pharyngitis,	喉炎, 咽頭炎, 喉風, 咽喉腫痛, 喉痺
Phase, opposite,	相逆
„ same,	相順
Phasianidæ,	雉鳥類
Pheasants,	雉鳥類
Phenacite,	璽珙
Phenol, (see Carbolic Acid),	
Phenomena,	顯然形用
Philanthropy,	仁術

Philology, 博言學
Philosopher's Wool (see zinc Oxide), 錫養飛花
Philosophy, 哲學, 性理
" mental, 心學, 靈學, 性學
" natural, 格致學, 格物
" sensational, 外感哲學
Phimosis, 莖包口窄, 包頭, 陽物包頭
Phlebitis, 盂炎, 迴暗炎, 迴血脈發炎
Phlegmasis dolens, 產後淤血下墜, 乳母腿腫
Phlogiston, 火氣
Phobos (in Astronomy), 否布
Phocidæ, 海狗類
Phœnix (constellation), 鳳凰
Phœnogamous, 開花植物
Phonautograph, 寫聲機
Phonograph, 錄音筒, 儲聲機, 記聲器, 留音筒
Phosphine (see Hydrogen Phosphide, gaseous),
Phosphorescence, 硫光, 發光似燐, 冷光
Phosphoretted Hydrogen, gaseous (see Hydrogen Phosphide),
Phosphoric Acid, meta, $H\ PO^3$, 硫次强酸, 輕燐養三
" " ortho, $H^3\ PO^4$, 硫强酸, 輕三燐養四
" " pyro, $H^4P^2O^7$, 硫烘酸, 輕四燐二養七
Phosphoroscope, 冷光機

Phosphorous Acid, $H^3 PO^3$, 砒弱酸, 輕三燐養三
" " Hypo, $H^3 PO^2$, 砒下酸, 輕三燐養二
" Oxide $P^4 O^6$, 砒氫弱洽, 砒弱母酸
Phosphorus, P, 砒, 燐, 光藥, 鬼火, 猛火油
" Allotropic or amorphous, 變形砒, 變形燐
" Bromide, tri-, $P Br^3$, 砒氮弱鹽, 低砒氮鹽, 砒溴三
" " penta-, $P Br^5$ 砒氮强鹽, 高砒氮鹽, 砒溴五
" Chloride, tri-, $P Cl^3$, 砒氯弱鹽, 低砒氯鹽, 燐緑三
" " penta-, $P Cl^5$, 砒氯强鹽, 高砒氯鹽, 砒緑五
" Fluoride, tri-, $P F^3$, 砒氟弱鹽, 低砒氟鹽, 砒瀏三
" " penta-, $P F^5$, 砒氟强鹽, 高砒氟鹽
" Iodide, di-, $P^2 I^4$, 砒氣二鹽, 低砒氣鹽
" " tri-, $P I^3$, 砒氣三鹽, 中砒氣鹽
" Oxide, tetr- $P^2 O^4$, 砒氫中洽
" " pent-, $P^2 O^5$, 砒氫强洽, 砒强母酸, 燐二養五
" Oxy-chloride, $PO Cl^3$, 砒氫氯鹽

Phosphorus Oxy-fluoride PO F^3, 砒氰氟鹽
" red, 紅砒
" Sulphide, penta-, $P^2 S^5$, 砒硫强冶
" Sulpho-chloride P S Cl^3, 砒硫綠鹽, 燐綠三硫
Photograph, negative, 負像
" positive, 正像
Photometer, 光表
Photosphere, 日光球
Phrase, 字句
Phrenology, 相腦
Phthisis, 癆瘵, 內傷
" Pulmonis, 癆症, 肺癆, 內傷勞症
Phylactery, 佩經
Physics, 格物學, 博物學, 物理學, 物理, 體學
Physiology, 體功學
Physiological action, 體功效
Physique, 軀幹
Physostigmina, 非西格民糖, 以西忍糖, 亞司連
Physostomi, 節翅魚屬
Pi (in printing), 亂字
Piano (musical instrument), 洋絃琴
" (" term), 弱聲
Pianissimo, 極弱聲

Picker, fire, 挑火鈎
Pickle (for electrotyping), 泡水
Picrotoxine, 逼路度先, 扣口菜精
Picture, a, 圖畫
Picul, 擔, 石
Piece, T, 丁字形塊
Piety, 虔誠
Pigment, 顏料
Pigs, Guinea, 小豬齷鼠類
Pilaster, 挨牆柱, 牆露半柱, 牆腿, 土柱
Pile, 樁子
„ driver, 打樁器
„ dry or voltaic, 電堆
„ thermo-electric, 熱電堆
„ voltaic, 弗打電氣堆
„ zamboni dry, 山白尼電堆
Piles, 痔
Pileus, 菌蓋
Pill, a, 葯丸
„ coating, 葯丸包葯法
„ „ gelatine, 膠衣葯丸
„ „ perle, 粉衣葯丸
„ „ excipient for, 撬料
„ „ machine, 搓板

Pill, mass,	葯丸塊
„ rolling,	搓葯丸
„ silvered,	銀衣葯丸
„ sugar-coated,	糖衣葯丸
„ tile,	丸盤, 磁板
Pillar,	柱子
„ foundation for,	石鼓子, 柱脚石
„ pedestal of,	柱脚
Pilot,	引水
Pimento,	各辛, 衆香子
Pin (in mechanics),	鍵
„ belaying,	挽繩栓
„ connection,	梃鍵
„ insulator,	隔電塞
„ pincers,	蟹角鉗
„ cutting,	鉸鉗
Pinion wheel,	小齒輪
„ of a wheel,	倚軸, 頂柱
Pink,	淺妃色, 粉紅, 水紅
„ salmon,	深血牙
Pinnace,	頭號大舢舨
Pint,	水磅
Pipe,	管, 筒
„ air	通氣管

Pipe, cutter,	截筒輪刀
„ drain,	洩水管
„ feed,	添鍋爐水管
„ organ,	筒琴
„ smoke,	烟筒, 烟管
„ steam,	汽筒, 汽管
„ tap,	鐵筒陽螺模
„ tongs,	鐵筒鉗子
„ wrench,	鐵筒轉子
Pipes, Pandean,	潘底安筒
Pipette,	滴管, 吸葫蘆, 吐吸
Piracy,	江海盜賊
Pirate vessel,	賊船
Pirates,	海盜, 水寇
Pisces (constellation),	雙魚宿
Piscis Anstrinus,	南魚
Pistil,	花心
Pistol,	手鎗
Piston,	活塞, 轉輔, 汽餅
„ balanced,	相平轉輔, 墜頭轉輔
„ rod,	挺杆, 氣筒杆子
Pitch (in music),	高低
„ circular (of gears),	齒距
„ circle, „ „	齒軸, 齒輪心圓綫

Pitch, diametral (of gears),	寸徑齒數
„ line, „ „	心距綫
„ circular, of screw,	螺距
Pitchblende,	鈾瀝青
Pitchstone,	漆碌
Pith,	瓤, 榦心
Pivot,	樞, 活樞, 轉窩
Place, unit's,	箇位
„ ten's,	十位
„ hundred's,	百位
„ thousand's,	千位
„ ten thousand's,	萬位
„ hundred million's,	億位
„ trillions,	兆位
Places, public,	公所
Placenta (in Anatomy),	胞
„ prævia,	胎盤前
„ (in Botany),	胚胞衣, 子胞衣
„ axile,	中子胞衣
„ central,	中子胞衣
„ free central,	鬆中子胞衣
„ parietal,	邊連子胞衣
Placoids,	碎鱗魚
Plague,	瘟疫

Plague, black,	黑瘟疫, 黑眼瘟
Plain,	平原
Plaint, to enter, in court,	立案
Plaintiff,	原告
Plane,	平面
„ basal,	底面
„ coordinate,	縱橫面
„ horizontal,	平地面
„ inclined,	斜面
„ mirror,	平鑑
„ vertical,	垂面
„ proof,	試電片
„ (a tool),	推鉋, 鉋子
„ bead,	線刨子
„ bit,	推刨刃
„ groove,	簧刨子
Planer,	推牀, 抱木床
Planet,	行星
„ anomaly,	星距最卑度
„ stationary point of,	駐點
„ synodic period of,	太陽周時
„ transit of,	星過日
Plasma,	漿
Plaster, to,	滿灰

Plaster of Paris,	煆石膏
Plate, negative (electroplating),	陰件
„ positive,	陽件
„ base (in mechanics),	底板
„ boss,	轂板
„ dash,	鍋中隔板
„ deflector,	倒火板
„ fish,	鐵路連板
„ surface,	平面鐵板
„ day (photographic),	乾片
„ wet,	濕片
Plateau,	高平原, 博拉多
Platen,	懸板, 蓋板
Plating, electro-,	電鍍金
Platinoid,	阻力攙金
Platform,	臺
„ passenger,	車站碼頭
Platina, black,	黑鉑
Platinic Hydroxide, Pt $(HO)^4$,	鉑强化
„ Oxide Pt O^2,	鉑强銹, 鉑養二
„ Sulphide, Pt S^2,	鉑硫强洽, 鉑磺二
Platinous Hydroxide, Pt $(HO)^2$,	鉑弱化
„ Oxide, Pt O,	鉑弱銹, 鉑養
„ Sulphide, Pt S,	鉑硫弱洽, 鉑硫

Platinum, Pt, 鉑, 鉑, 白金, 鉴
„ Chloride, di-, Pt Cl^2, 鉑氯弱鹽, 鉑綠二
鉑氯强鹽
„ „ tetra, Pt Cl^4, 鉑綠四
Plausible, 料以爲然, 視是
Play (in mechanics), 舞隙
Plectognathi, 輭後脊翅魚屬
Pleonasm, 饒足句色
Pleiosaurus, 蛇形鼉
Pleistocene, 新跡石段
Plenary, 十全
Plenipotentiary, 全權大臣
Plethora, 體血充足, 脈血過多
Pleura, 胸統膜
Pleuritis, 胸統膜炎, 脇肺衣炎, 肺胞膜炎, 肺衣炎
Plexus, 網
„ nerve, cranial, or spinal, 系網
Pliability, 物之柔輭
Pliers, gas, 鐵筒鉗
„ flat nose, 扁嘴鉗
„ long nose, 鶴嘴鉗
„ parallel, 平嘴鉗
„ round nose, 圓嘴鉗

Plug,	塞
„ infinity,	無路塞, 無窮塞
„ short circuit,	間路塞
Plumb,	垂線
Plumbbob,	垂線砣
Plumbago,	筆鉛灰, 鉛灰
Plumber,	洋鐵匠, 錫匠
Plumule,	初生葉, 芽內嫩葉, 初生嫩芽
Plunder,	攘竊
Plunger,	起水鞴鞴
Plus, sign of,	正號
Pneumatics,	氣學
Pneumonia,	肺炎, 痰涎喘嗽, 肺熱暴喘, 痰氣結胸
Podophyllum,	五月果, 布道非盧
Poet,	詩人
Poetry,	詩賦
Point, a,	點
„ boiling,	沸點, 沸界, 沸度
„ conjugate,	屬點, 彎點
„ freezing,	冰點, 結冰點, 冰界
„ generating,	母點
„ isolated,	特點

Point, material, 體點, 點實
" melting, 化點
" multiple, 倍點
" neutral, 中立點
" nonagesimal, 黃平象限
" of inflection, 彎點
" " maxima and minima ordinates, 縱線極大 極小點
" " osculation, 合吻點
" " stopping, 終點, 停點
" " singular, 獨點
" " vanishing, 合點
Points, coresponding, 配點
Point a wall, to, 扎縫, 扎灰
Poison fang, 空毒牙
Poisons, 毒葯
Poisoning, 受毒
" mushroom, 蕈菌毒
" varnish, 漆咬, 漆瘡
Poker, 火棍, 通條
Polar coordinate, 極角距
Polariscope, 極光表, 極光鏡
" analyzer of, 辨極光鏡
Polarization, 分爲陰陽

Polarization (of battery),	平極
„ (of light),	極光
„ by reflection,	返照極光
„ plane of,	極光面
Polarizer,	成極光鏡
„ eye-piece,	極光物件
Pole,	極
„ changer,	換極關
„ negative,	負極
„ north,	北極
„ „ magnetic,	磁北極
„ of a great circle,	大圜極
„ piece,	極件
„ positive,	正極, 陽極
„ south,	南極
„ „ electric,	磁南極
„ telegraph,	電線杆
„ unit, magnetic,	磁極準箇
Poles, consequent,	重極
Polianite (see Manganese Oxide),	鏢銹
Police,	捕役
„ headquarters,	巡捕房
„ magistrate,	捕務指揮
„ „ in Peking,	兵馬司指揮

Police Master, district (Chinese),	吏目, 典史
„ river,	水巡哨
„ runners,	捕役
„ station,	巡捕房, 工部局, 官廳
„ Superintendent of,	巡捕官
Policeman,	巡捕
Policy, insurance,	保單
Pollen,	花粉, 花精
Polybasite,	脆黑硫
Polygon,	多邊形
„ irregular,	無法多邊形, 不等多邊形
„ regular,	有法多邊形
Polyhedron,	多邊體
„ circumscribed,	外切多邊體
„ inscribed,	內切多邊體
„ regular,	有法稜體, 多等面體
Polynomial,	多項式
„ derived,	推係式
Polypetalous,	多瓣花
Polypodium,	海金沙, 竹園茭
Polypi,	像菜蝓
Polypus (in Medicine),	蒂瘤
„ nasal,	鼻瘜
Polysepalous,	多瓣萼

Polytheism,	多神教
Pomegranate,	石榴，安石榴
Pons varolii,	腦橋
Poop of ship,	船後台
Pope,	教皇，羅馬法王
Popular,	悅民心
Porcelain,	白瓷
„ biscuit,	無釉瓷器
Porcupines,	箭毛胃(齷鼠)類
Pore, a,	微隙
Porosity,	含微隙，微隙
Porous,	疎鬆
Porphyry,	粗晶剛片石
Porpoises,	海脉類
Port (a harbor),	海口
„ to enter,	進口
„ to leave,	出口
Ports, treaty,	通商海口
Port (nautical order),	舵柄向左
„ (of vessel),	船左邊
„ (wine),	黑葡酒，砵酒
Ports, discharge,	放水孔
Portico,	厦子，前廊
Position (in mathematics),	試差比例

Position (location),	位置, 座落
„ angle of,	方位角
Positivism,	實驗論說
Possession, in,	掌物
Possessions,	產業, 財物
Possession by prescriptive right,	久據爲主之例
„ to take,	占踞
„ to take formal,	接管儀文, 自行占據之禮
Post, binding,	緊釘
„ (in architecture),	柱子
„ king (from ground),	擎天柱
„ „ (of roof),	掛柱
„ queen,	二掛柱, 小掛柱
„ Office,	郵政局, 信局
„ „ Imperial,	郵政衙門
„ liminum,	歸復原主之例
„ military,	汎
„ official,	任所
„ to vacate,	開缺, 出缺
„ vacant,	懸缺
Postal agency,	信局
„ union,	各國相通信館
Postpone to a definite time, to,	暫擱

Postpone sine die, 置高擱
Postulate (in logic), 底理
„ (in mathematics), 可作, 求
Pot, dash, 水塾筩
„ infusion, 漆葯壺
Potamogalidæ, 水鼠(食蟻)類
Potash Caustic (see Potassium Hydroxide), 鉀丹
Potassium, 鉀, 鉀
„ Acetate, $KC^2 H^3 O^2$, 鉀醋礬, 鉀炭二輕三養二
„ Alum $Al^2 (SO^4)^3 K^2 SO^4$, 鈍鉀硫强礬, 鉀白礬, 白礬, 釩二(鐵養四)三鉀二磺養四
„ Bromide, K Br, 鉀氣鹽, 鉀溴
„ Carbonate, $K^2 CO^3$, 鉀碳强礬, 鉀二炭養三
„ „ Hydro, $HK CO^3$, 鉀輕碳强礬, 鉀輕炭養三
„ Chlorate, $K Cl O^3$, 鉀氯强礬, 鉀綠養三
„ „ per-, $K Cl O^4$, 鉀氯上礬, 鉀綠養四
„ Chloride, K Cl, 鉀氯鹽, 鉀綠
„ Chromate, $K^2 Cr, O^4$, 鉀單鐵强礬, 鉀二鉻養四
„ „ di-, $K^2 Cr^2 O^7$, 鉀雙鐵强礬, 鉀二鉻二養七

Potassium	Citrate, $K^3 C^6 H^5 O^7$,	鉀檸強攀, 鉀三炭六輕五養七
„	Cyanide, K CN,	鉀藍洽, 鉀衰, 鉀炭淡
„	Ferricyanide, K Fe $(CN)^6$,	鉀高鐵藍洽, 鉀六鐵二炭十淡十二
„	Ferrocyanide, K^4 Fe $(CN)^6$,	鉀低鐵藍洽, 鉀四鐵炭六淡六
„	Fluoride, K F,	鉀氟鹽, 鉀弗
„	Hydroxide, K HO,	鉀沸, 鉀輕養
„	Iodide KI,	鉀氣鹽, 鉀碘
„	Manganate, per-, K Mn O^4,	鉀鏢上攀, 鉀錳養四
„	Nitrate K NO^3,	鉀氰强攀, 火硝, 鉀淡養三
„	Oxide, per-, $K^2 O^4$,	鉀上銹, 鉀養二
„	Phosphate K^2 H PO^4,	鉀硅强攀, 鉀二輕燐養四
„	Phosphite, hypo, $KH^2 PO^2$,	鉀硅下攀, 鉀輕二燐養二
„	Platini-chloride K^2 Pt Cl^6,	鉀鉑氯鹽, (鉀緑)二鉑緑四
„	Sulphate, $K^2 SO^4$,	鉀硫强攀, 鉀二磺養四
„	Sulphite, $K^2 SO^3$,	鉀硫弱攀, 鉀二磺養三

Potassium, Tartrate, $K^2 C^4 H^4 O^6$, 鉀菓强礬, 鉀二炭四輕四養六
" " bi-, $K H C^4 H^4 O^6$, 鉀氫菓礬, 鉀輕炭四輕四養六
Potential, 儲力
" constant, 常儲力
" dip of, 儲力較
" electric, 電儲力, 電勢
" " high, 高電儲力, 高電勢
" " low, 低電儲力, 低電勢
" " zero, 圈電儲力, ○電勢
" electrostatic, 靜電儲力
" magnetic, 磁儲力
" zero, 圈度儲力
Potentiometer, 儲力表
Pound, 磅
" sterling, 金磅
Poverty, 貧窮
Powder, 火藥
" Gray, 汞鉛粉, 銀灰散, 火石汞粉
Powderer, Chinese, 藥碾, 碾船
Power (ability), 能
" (authority), 權, 權柄
" to get, 攬權

Power, to usurp,	專權
Powers, full,	全權文憑
„ to exceed,	越權
„ neutral,	局外之邦
„ treaty,	約國
Power (faculty),	才
Powers, intuitive,	原知之才
Power (force),	力
„ absorptive,	收熱力
„ conducting,	引率, 引力
„ dispersive,	分色力
„ effective,	有功用之力
„ electric,	電力
„ horse,	馬力
„ „ effective,	顯功用之馬力
„ „ electric,	電馬力
„ „ estimated,	推算之馬力
„ loss of,	虧力
„ magnifying,	目力
„ man,	人力
„ muscular,	肉筋力
„ point of,	力點
„ reflective,	返熱力
„ sustaining,	托力

Power, tractive, of steam engine,	汽車引力
„ transmission of,	傳力
„ unit of,	度力數, 力準箇
„ water,	水力
Powers, mechanical,	助力器具, 助力器, 機器力
Power (in mathematics),	方
„ degree of,	方指數
„ even,	奇次方
Powers, equal,	同次方, 等次方
„ odd,	偶次方
Practice,	經驗, 習練
„ (in contrast with theory),	用
Prairie,	平野
Prasopology,	相面
Pray,	求, 祈求, 禱告
Prayer-book,	公禱文, 祈禱文
„ form of,	禱告文
Preacher,	傳道者
„ local,	本處傳道, 本地傳道
Precedent,	成案, 援案, 先例, 前轍
Precedents,	科條讞案

Precentor, 領唱者, 唱首
Preceptor, Grand, 太師
" Junior, 少師
Precession, 歲差
Precinct, 保甲
Precipice, 崖, 山巖
" overhanging, 懸崖
Precipitate, a, 澱
" Red, 三仙丹
Precipitation, 沈澱
Precipitous, 陡然下低
Precordia, 心前處
Precursor, 先驅
Predestinate, 預定
Predicate, 論
" of proposition, 表題
Pre-existent, 先天
Preface, 小引
Prefect, 知府
" of "chih li chou", 直隸州
" sub-, 同知, 通判, 府丞
Pregnancy, 孕, 妊娠, 懷孕, 胎孕
" nausea of, 嫌飯, 喜病
Prehnite, 玉璽

Prejudice,	成見, 偏私
Prelate,	紅衣主教, 主教
Premiss, major,	首步, 大先階, 正意
„ minor,	小先階, 副意
Preposition,	示處言
Prepuce,	莖包, 陽莖包頭
Prerogative, national,	國家之職
Presbyopia,	老視眼, 遠視眼
Presbytery,	老會
Prescription (legal),	時久之例
„ (medical),	藥方
Present (to a superior),	禮物
Presentation at court,	引見
President (of Republic),	伯理璽天德, 君主, 總統
„ vice,	副總統
„ (of a society),	會正
„ vice,	副會正
Presidency,	首座
Press, hydraulic or hydrostatic,	壓力箱, 壓水櫃, 激水機
„ printing,	印架, 印書架子
„ screw,	壓板
„ tincture,	酒榨, 螺絲杜櫃
Pressure,	壓力

Pressure, arterial,	脈血壓
„ atmospheric,	空氣壓力
„ back,	倒壓力, 背壓力
„ lateral,	旁壓之力
„ sense of,	壓覺
„ uniform,	均抵力
„ unit of,	壓力準箇, 度壓力數
Preston Salts,	香鹽, 阿馬尼亞香鹽
Price, average,	均價
„ buying,	買價
„ falling,	落價
„ to fix,	定價
„ rising,	長價, 騰價
„ selling,	賣價
Prickly heat,	熱痧, 痧瘤
Priest, Buddhist,	僧, 僧侶
„ Jewish,	祭司
„ „ chief,	祭司長
„ Roman Catholic,	神父
„ Shinto,	神官
„ Taoist,	道士
Primate,	大主教
Primine,	胚胞外層, 子胚外層衣
Priming (for paint),	底子油

Priming (of boiler), 汽水共出, 出水
Prince, crown, 太子
" feudal, 藩王, 諸侯
" of the blood, 親王
Princess (daughter of monarch), 公主
" (wife of prince), 福晉
Principles, active of drugs, 藥精類
" first, 開端, 純一之意, 本然之實
" general, 綱領, 公理, 統理, 通理
Print, to (from blocks), 刷印
" " (" moveable type), 印書
Printing office, 印書館
Print, to (photographs), 印曬
Printing frame, 曬畫格
" out, 曬出
Prism, 稜柱體, 稜體, 三稜玻璃
" dioctahedral, 八面稜柱體
" direct, 弦四面稜柱體
" indirect, 勾股四面稜柱體
" Nichol, 尼可鏡
" rectangular, 直角平行稜體
" right, 正稜柱體
Prismoid, rectangular, 方截體
Prisoner, a, 囚犯

Prisoner of war,	囚俘
Prisoners, exchange of,	俘換
„ to take,	俘擄 生擒, 擒拿,
Private citizen,	平民 私,
„ soldier,	兵丁
„ offense,	私罪
Privateer,	戰船 領牌助
Privileges,	之處 利益
Proboscidea,	象類
Process, alveolar,	牙座
„ falciform,	膜 鐮
„ mastoid,	凸 聶
„ olecranon,	頭 髓
Procession, a,	列行
Procession, religious,	堂遊
Proclaim a state of war, to,	外局 告戰於
Proclamation, official,	示告
Proctor (of examinations),	官調 提
Procyonidæ,	類狸 樹
Produce of soil,	產土
„ to (in Geometry),	長引
„ to (to give birth to),	產生
Product, (in Mathematics),	數合
Productions,	產出

Profession,	巧工
Professor,	教習
Profit,	賺
„ and loss,	賺賠
„ large,	厚利
„ to make,	獲利
Profits, equal,	利益均沾
Progress, to,	由漸而進
Progression, Arithmetical,	差進級數
„ Geometrical,	乘進級數 合率比例
„ infinite,	無窮級數
Prohibit,	禁止
Prohibited goods, list of,	禁貨單
Prohibition,	禁律
Project, to,	拋
Projectiles,	擲物, 子彈
„ science of,	擲物學
Projection,	射形
„ Mercator's	墨加禱法
Prolapsus,	墜褪
„ ani,	肛墜, 脫肛, 墜肛, 大腸脫下
„ uteri,	痟墜, 子宮墜, 下癰
Prolate,	長橢體
Promise, breach of,	退親

Promontory,	土角
„ sacral,	腰骶角
Pronoun,	替名言
Pronation,	覆
Proof, documentary,	實據, 單據
„ (in printing),	稿子
„ to read,	對書
„ to pull,	打稿
Prop,	挺棍
Propeller,	螺輪, 暗輪, 機輪
„ blade,	輪葉, 螺輪翼
„ pitch of,	螺輪距, 螺輪坡
„ shaft,	螺輪軸
„ thrust of,	螺輪推力
„ two-bladed,	雙翼螺輪
Propensity,	脾氣
Property, fixed,	定產
„ moveable	動產
„ private,	私產
„ public,	公產
„ state,	國產
„ (of matter),	性狀
„ chemical,	化性
„ general,	公性

Property, physical,	體性
,, specific,	獨性
Prophet,	先知
Prophecy,	預言
Prophylactic,	防症药
Prophylaxis,	防症法
Propitiation,	挽回
Proportion,	同理比例
,, alternation of,	屬理
,, division of,	分理
,, ordinate,	平理之序比例
,, partitive,	差分
Proportional, mean,	連比例中率
,, part,	比例分, 比例線, 衰數
,, quantities,	相稱之幾何
,, scale,	比例尺
,, third,	連比例末率
Proposition (in Logic),	表句
,, categorical,	直言表句, 眞切表句
,, general,	總理
,, negative,	反表句
,, particular,	特表句
,, positive,	正表句
,, universal,	公表句

Proposition (in Mathematics), 則例, 題
Propulsion, 運動
Prosecute, 控, 提究
Prosencephalon, 前腦
Prostatitis, 胱底棚炎, 胱底核炎
Prostration, 極弱
Protectorate, 護界
Proteids, 朊
„ coagulated, 凝朊
Protest, to, 呈諫
Protestant Church, 耶穌教, 更正教
Prothorax, 虫前胸
Protocol, 議定大端
Protoplasm, 元漿, 原形質
Prototype, 預像, 元像
Protractor, 分角器, 角尺
Proustite, 淡紅銀礦
Proventriculus, 下胃
Proverb, 俗語, 箴言
Province, 省
Proxy (in suit), 抱告
Prudential, 智術
Prune, 洋梅子, 梅乾子
„ color, 藏青, 眞青, 燕尾青, 天青

Pruritis, 癢, 遍身瘙癢
Prurigo, 癢癬, 血風瘡, 舖黎告
Pseudopodia, 虛脚
Psilomelane (see Manganese Oxide), 西路密拉尼, 光滑黑錳礦, 赤鏢銹
Psoriasis, 牛皮癬, 白癬
Psychology, 性學, 心靈學
Pterichthys, 翅魚
Pterigium, 胬肉扳睛, 胬肉攀睛, 扳眼血膜
Pterodactyl, 飛鼯
Pteropoidæ, 食果大蝠類
Pteropoda, 有翅蝸
Ptosis, 上瞼墜, 眼色墜, 眼胞失力, 眼胞輭症
Ptyalin, 涎糖, 涎化糟糖
Puberty period, 成童
Pubes, 骸處
Public feeling, 衆情
„ opinion, 衆人之意向
„ property, 公產
„ spirited, 公心
„ the, 衆人
Publish royal proclamation, to, 頒詔
Pull, electric, 通路柄
Pulley, 滑車, 滑輪, 滑子

Pulley, compound, 繁滑車
„ concentric, 同心滑車
„ cone, 塔輪, 塔滑車
„ drum, 鼓形滑車
„ fast and loose, 緊鬆滑車
„ fixed, 定滑車
„ friction, 磨阻滑車
„ idle, flat-faced, 活皮帶盤
„ moveable, 活滑車, 動滑車
„ split, 兩盍盤輪
„ stationary, flat faced, 死皮帶盤
Pulleys, combination of, 連滑車
Pulp, 果肉
Pulsation, 顫
Pulse, dicrotic wave, 次浪脉, 迴浪脉, 雙浪脉
„ percussion „ 脉首浪, 擊浪脉
„ predicrotic „ 潮浪脉
„ rapid, 脉數
„ slow, 脉遲
Pulse volume, 脉體積
Pulveres, 葯散類
Pulverization, 研末
Pumice, 浮石
Pump, 水龍, 恆升車, 起水鼎

Pump, air,	抽氣筒
„ bilge,	抽艫底水機
„ chain,	連環水車
„ circulating,	抽海水機
„ donkey,	附汽機起水筩
„ feed,	添水筩
„ „ marine,	抽淡水機
„ force,	壓水筩, 壓水龍, 壓水管
„ handle,	起水筒搖柄
„ lifting,	提水龍, 吸水管, 恆升車
„ mercury,	水銀吸器
„ windmill,	風車起水筩
Pumpkin seed,	南瓜核, 京瓜核
Punch,	揰
„ centre,	中揰
„ hollow,	空心揰
Punching press,	揰牀, 樁床
Puncta lacrymalia,	淚脂口
Punishment,	刑, 刑罰
„ capital,	正法
Punk,	火茸
Pupa,	蛹
Pupil (of eye),	瞳, 瞳人
„ (of teacher),	生徒

Purchase (in mechanics), 依靠之處
„ (in trade), 買客
Purgative, a, 瀉藥
„ aperient, 輕瀉藥
„ cholagogues, 祛膽瀉藥
„ drastic, 重瀉藥
„ hydrogogues, 水瀉藥
„ laxative, 輕瀉藥
„ saline, 礬鹽瀉藥
Purgatory, 煉獄
Purlin, 腰杆, 桁條, 檩
Purple, 茄花色
Purpura, 瘀, 瘀血點
„ Hemorrhagica, 青腿牙疳, 血色青蓮病
Pus, 膿
Pustula, 膿皰, 膿泡類
„ maligna, 牲癤, 走線疔, 紅絲疔, 惡毒膿疱
Putrefaction, 腐
Putty, 油灰
Pyemia, 血毒串瘡, 膿毒入血症
Pylorus, 幽門
Pyramid, 稜錐體
„ frustum of, 稜錐截體, 多邊錐體截積

Pyramid, negative, 半稜錐體負
„ pentagonal, 五邊稜錐體
„ positive, 半稜錐體正
„ right, 正稜錐體
„ triangular, 三角稜錐體
Pyrargyrite, 紅銀礦
Pyrites, Copper, 黃鐵
„ Iron (see Ferric Sulphide, di-),
Pyrogallic Acid, 輕粉, 烘架沒酸, 排厘架沒酸
Pyrolusite (see Manganese Oxide), 鏢銹火洗礦, 貝路羅歲得
Pyromorphite, 烘晶硷
Pyrophyllite, (see Aluminium Silicate), 石筆硷
Pyrosis, 吐酸, 醋心, 胃熱吞酸, 胃熒吐水
Pyroxene, 粒華瑛
Pyroxylin, 火棉, 棉花藥, 排拉茲林
Pyrrhotite, 黃磁鐵
Pyuria, 膿尿, 膿溺
Pyx, 聖體函

Q

Quadrant (90°),	象限
„ (instrument),	象限儀, 紀限儀, 量天尺, 象限弧
Quadrat,	方鉛
Quadrilateral,	四邊形
Quadrinomial,	四項式
Quadrumana,	扣屬, 猴屬
Quaker,	朋友會
Quality,	趣
Qualities, essential,	須具性狀
„ external,	色相
Quantity,	幾何, 多寡
„ hypothetical or absolute,	太數
„ known,	已知幾何
„ unit of,	多寡準箇
„ unknown,	未知幾何
„ „ auxiliary,	助元
„ variable,	變數
Quarantine,	查染症局, 幽廠宅
Quarry,	石礦, 石坑
Quarterdeck,	船後段
„ master,	舵工

Quarterdeck, of ship, 船後旁
Quarternary, 擴忒納安
Quartz, 石英
„ crystal, 水晶, 石英顆粒
„ milky, 白石英
„ rose, 紅晶
„ smoky, 墨晶
Quassia, 瓜沙, 苦白木
Quay, 碼頭
Queen, 妃子, 妃嬪, 王妃
„ reigning, 女主, 君主, 女王
Question, previous (in deliberative body), 原端
„ to call for, previous, 舉决斷原端
„ to take the, 决斷原端
Quicksand, 浮沙
Quicksilver (see Mercury), 水銀
Quill, 鳥翎
Quinquefoliate, 五筋葉, 手形葉
Quinine, 金鷄納霜, 金鷄納精, 桂尼糯, 袿拏
„ Sulphate, 桂尼糯硫强礬, 磺强桂尼糯
Quinsy, 喉門棚炎, 杏核炎
Quoin, 緊擡, 整擡
Quorum, 成會數
Quotient, 得數, 約得之數

R

Rabbet, 裁口
„ plane, 線鉋子
„ saw, 劃鋸
Rabies, 獸癲病, 瘈
Race (of men, etc.), 族類
Raceme, 串形花
Rachitis, 輭骨症, 小兒骨輭症, 骨輭曲
Rack, toothed, 齒桿
Radiata, 輪蝓
Radiation, 散熱
„ electric, 電射
„ solar, 日光射
„ steam, 汽爐
Radical quantity, 根幾何
Radicalism, 蔑古
Radicle (in Botany), 嫩根, 芽, 小根
„ (in Chemistry),
Radiometer, 射力表, 射熱輪, 日光球
Radius (in Anat.) see bone,
„ (in Botany), 邊開花
„ (in Mathemat.), 半徑
„ of circumscribed circle, 角輻

Radius of curvature,	曲率半徑
„ vector,	帶徑
Rafters,	椽
Rail, fife,	船邊挽繩架
„ guard,	護條
„ hand,	扶手欄杆
„ iron,	鐵條
„ ship's,	船欄
Railing,	繞柵
Railroad or railway,	鐵路
„ electric,	電車路
„ pneumatic,	氣車路
Rain,	雨
„ gage,	雨尺
Rainbow,	虹
„ primary,	正虹
„ secondary,	副虹
Rallidæ,	弱翅隰鳥類
Ram, hydraulic,	噴水羊, 自行激水機
„ naval,	船頭水線下尖刃
Ramus, ischial,	骺支
„ inferior,	合頭扁
„ pubic,	骹支
Rank,	品銜, 品級

Ransom,	贖
„ forced,	勒贖
„ papers,	贖券
Rapids,	灘, 滾, 激湍
Raptores,	食肉鳥屬
Rarefection,	漸稀, 鬆層
Rash, eruptive,	癍
Rasores,	能搔鳥屬
Rasp,	木磋
Ratchet escapement,	簧閘, 蟹夾
Ratifications, to exchange,	換約
Ratio,	比例, 率
„ alternate,	屬比例
„ ascending,	大比例
„ commensurable,	公箇比例
„ common,	公比
„ compared,	繁比例
„ constant,	常比例
„ decreasing,	小比例
„ direct,	正變比例
„ duplicate,	倍比例, 二次比例
„ equal,	等比例
„ given,	已知比例, 定率
„ incommensurable,	無公箇比例

Ratio, increasing, 增比例
„ inverse, 反比例, 反變比例, 轉比例
„ limiting, 限比例, 比例限
„ of sum and difference, 和較比例
„ triplicate, 三次比例
Rationality, 理性
Rats, water, 水鼠(食蟻)類
Ravage, to, 擄掠, 掃盪成荒
Ravine, 壑
Ray, axial, 軸光線
„ chemical, 化光線
„ extraordinary (light), 歧線, 奇光線
„ luminous (heat), 明熱線
„ obscure (heat), 暗熱線
„ ordinary (light), 常線, 常光線
Rays, medullary (in Botany), 銀色紋
Ray, electric (in Ichthyol), 雷魚
Rays, „ „ 鮪魚類
Reaction, 對力, 回力, 抵力
„ physiological, 體功迴效
Real estate, 定產, 田園, 房宅
Realgar (see Arsenic Sulphide, di-), 雄黃, 鉀硫二礦
Reamer, 長眼鑽
Rear guard, 留守兵

Reason, 理
„ to, 推論
Reasoning, 辨實, 理論, 推論
„ abstract, 思索
„ a posteriori, 由末追本
„ deductive, 執本求末, 推出辨實
„ inductive, 溯流達源
Rebate (see rabbet),
Rebellion, 叛亂, 叛逆
Rebels, 反叛, 亂民, 叛黨
Recall, to (an envoy, etc.), 召回
„ (by mental effort), 回意, 想到
Recant, 反教
Recapture, 克復
Receipt, 收條, 收單
Receipts for goods, 收貨底紙
Receivers, glass, 玻璃罩, 收氣瓶
„ telegraphic, 接信機, 收報器
„ „ Morse, 摩而司紀信機
Receiver, syphon, 酒撤紀信機
Receptacle (in Botany), 子房座, 花心墊
Reciprocal, of a fraction, 倒數
Reciprocate, 應酬
Recognition, 認, 認識, 禮待

Recognition of new state,	認新國人
Recoil,	退行
Recollection,	想念
Recommend for promotion,	保舉
„ „ employment,	舉薦, 保薦
Recommendation, letter of,	薦函, 薦書, 薦信
Recommit,	重託
Reconnoitre,	窺探, 探聽
Reconsider, to,	重議
Record,	記錄
„ to place on,	存案
„ public,	公簿
Recorder, a,	電報紀信器, 點畫電報器
„ Morse,	捶孔器
Recoup,	賠補
Recruit,	練勇
„ to,	募兵, 招兵
Rectangle,	長方形, 矩形
„ circumscribing,	外切矩形
Rector,	牧師, 教區長
Rectum,	肛
„ cancer of,	肛疔, 直腸生毒瘤, 直腸毒癰
Red,	大紅

Red, Venetian (see Ferric Oxide),	非尼司紅料, 洋紅土
Redeem, to (from pawn),	贖
„ from sin,	贖罪
Redeemer,	贖主
Redemption,	贖罪恩
Redress, to grant,	伸寃, 雪寃, 昭雪
Reduce (in Mathem.),	化
„ to lowest terms,	約
Reduction,	化法
„ ascending,	聚法
„ descending,	化法
Redundant,	餘外
Reef,	保嶂磧
„ coral,	珊瑚磧, 珊瑚島
Reference,	引照, 串珠
Reformed,	改革
Reflection, angle of,	返角, 回角
„ double,	歧折
„ total,	全返
Reflexes,	激應, 感應之能
„ knee,	膝激應
„ tendon,	肌筋激應
Refraction (of light),	折光

Refraction, angle of,	折角
„ axis of double,	歧光軸, 奇光軸
„ error of,	蒙氣差數
„ index of,	折光指, 折光
„ of light,	光被折
„ of sound,	折聲
„ terrestrial,	蒙氣差
Refrigerants,	涼藥
Refrigerator,	冰筩, 減熱之器
Refugees, to harbor,	收護逋逃
Regency,	攝政
Regeneration,	重生
Regiment,	協
Region,	域, 區, 處
„ (in Anat.),	處
„ cervical,	頸處
„ dorsal,	背處
„ epigastric,	胸上處
„ hypochondriac,	腹下處
„ hypogastric,	脇下處
„ inguinial,	腹髂處
„ lumbar,	腰處
„ perineal,	陰處
„ sacral,	會詆處

Region, umbilical, 臍處
Register (a record), 册簿, 記錄簿, 寫記錄簿者
„ ship's, 船牌
„ to enter in, 註記, 登記
„ Point's, 準針, 套板針
„ telegraphic, 電報紀信機
Registry, certificate of, 號照
Regulations, 章程
„ commercial, 通商章程
Regulator, 汽制
„ draft, 風力制
„ lever (of watch), 天尺
Reign, female, 垂簾聽政
„ minority, 沖齡踐祚
Reimburse, 照賠, 賠還
Reinforcements, 援兵
Relation (in Math.), 連屬之理
„ scale of, 公關數
„ conjugal, 夫婦
Relations, foreign, 外交
Relatives, near, 至親
Relay, 里雷, 副磁鐵, 電報增力器
„ microphone, 埋革風里雷
„ polarized, 極里雷

Relics,	遺物
Religion, a,	道門
Remainder,	餘數, 較數
Remembrance,	記念
Remonstrance,	諫諍
Remorse,	自恨
Rennet,	連尼德, 小牛胃汁, 胃凝梅
Rent,	賃, 租
„ land or ground,	地租
„ money,	租稅
Repeat,	重號
Repeater, telegraphic,	電報司轉機
Replenisher, electric,	司補機
Report, to,	呈報
„ financial,	收支清單
„ for performance of duty,	報稅
Represent a nation, to,	代國
Representatives, House of,	紳士會
Reprisals,	報復, 自行索償, 取償
Reproduction,	孳生
Reptiles,	鱗介部
Republic,	民主國
Repudiate, to,	棄約, 絕約
Repulsion,	驅力, 相驅

Repulsion, electro-magnetic,	電磁壓力
Research, original,	格物
Resemblance,	相似
Resentment,	怨
Reserve (in battle),	接應兵
„ to,	留空
Resign, to,	辭職
Resiliency,	躍力, 屈伸
Resin,	松香, 洋松香, 洋黃香
Resins,	植香葯類
Resistance,	阻, 阻力
„ electric,	電阻
„ external,	外阻
„ false,	假阻力
„ frictional,	磨阻, 磨阻力
„ internal,	內阻
„ magnetic,	磁阻
„ standard,	準阻
„ unit of,	準箇阻
Resonance,	響性
„ electric,	電響應
Resorcin,	類索信
Respectability,	體統
Respiration,	呼吸

Respiration, cutaneous,	皮呼吸
Respiratory mechanics,	呼吸机之例
„ movements,	呼吸動
Responsibility,	責任 任咎, 責問
Rest, head,	頭义, 頭架
„ hand,	死刀托
„ lathe,	刀托
„ slide,	活刀托
„ (in music),	歇號
Restitution,	賠補, 歸還
Restoration, tacit,	默還原主之例
Restore to office,	照舊供職
Resultant,	合力, 合力道, 總力道
Resurrection,	復活, 復起
Retail,	商販
Retaliate,	按事報復
Retaliation,	報復
Retching,	乾嘔, 噦逆
Reticulate,	網形脈法
Reticulum,	網罟
Retina,	眼視衣
„ fovea centralis,	黃凹
„ macula lutea,	黃點
Retinitis,	視衣炎, 眼腦衣炎

Retinue, 扈從
Retort, 式甑
Retrench, 撙節
Retribution, 報應
Retroversis uteri, 痯後倒, 子宮後屈
Return fire, to, 還擊
Revelation, 啟示, 默示
Revenue, national, 國課
Reverberation, 反回, 折回
Reverence, 敬, 恭敬
Reverse, 相反
Reverser, 顛倒關, 反向器
Reversion (of a series), 恒變
Revival meeting, 復興會
Revolution (on axis), 旋轉
" (political), 大變, 內變
Revolving light, 漸明漸滅
Reward, 優奬, 賞, 賞賜
Rheostat, 節流箱. 阻力衡
Rheumatism, 風濕, 風溼, 風溼骨痛, 痺痛
Rhinocerontidæ, 犀類
Rhinolophidæ 葉鼻蝠類
Rhipiptera, 宿蜂蟲屬
Rhizome, 伏榦, 根本, 橫榦

Rhodium, Ro,	鈴, 錸, 銠
Rhodochrosite (see Mang. Carb.),	鏢沸瑜
Rhodonite (Manganese Silicate),	鏢硅英
Rhomboid,	長斜方形
Rhombus,	斜方形
Rhubarb,	大黃, 川軍, 黃良
Rhyme,	韻
„ imperfect,	半韻
Ribs (in Anat.) see bone,	
„ (of ship),	脇骨
Rice paper,	通草
„ tribute,	漕糧
Rickets,	輭骨症
Ridge (in anat.),	脊
„ superciliary,	眉脊
„ supraorbital,	眶脊
„ pole,	脊檁, 脊杁
Ridicule,	譏誚
Rifle,	洋鎗
Rigging,	繩纜, 繩索
Right (correct),	合理, 對, 是
„ and wrong,	是非
„ (prerogative),	權利, 應受之益
„ legal,	法權

Right, moral,	權道
„ of existence,	權之
„ „ expansion,	例之
„ „ seft-defense,	權之
„ „ succor,	權之
„ to territory,	權之
Rights, to enjoy equal,	享同
„ inherent,	權之
„ patent,	憑文
„ popular,	職之
Righteous,	義公
Rigidity, molecular,	性剛
Rim of wheel,	牙輪
Rima, glottidis,	口隙
Rind,	皮外
Ring,	環
„ expansion,	圈自漲
„ packing,	環壓
„ split,	劈圈活劄
Rings, concentric,	同心圈紋
„ Newton's,	牛敦圈光圖環
„ Nobili,	耨比里色環
Ringworm,	金錢癬
Ripidolite,	綠層瑛

保存之界護救地體操利人義，點合
隨帶展自亟轄一自專衆

Rite,	禮, 禮儀, 儀禮, 禮道
Ritual,	儀文, 禮式, 禮文, 教會禮文
Ritualism,	崇禮道門, 崇禮派
River,	江, 河
„ bed,	河道
Rivers, mouth of,	河口
„ junction of,	滙合之處
Rivets,	盤釘, 帽釘
Riveting,	打帽
Robbers,	盜賊, 强盜
Rochelle Salts,	葡酸鈸鎝, 鈸鎝葡鹽, 路賒利鹽
Rock,	石, 磐石
„ aqueous,	水成石
„ argillaceous,	泥片石
„ cretaceous,	灰石類
„ crystalline,	晶石
„ fossiliferous,	蘊藏物跡石
„ igneous,	火成石, 火石類
„ metamorphic,	化形石
„ oil (see Petroleum),	
„ salt (see Sodium Chloride),	石鹽
„ sedimentary,	水渣石
„ stratified,	有層累石
„ trap,	階形石

Rock, unfossiliferous, 無物跡石
„ unstratified, 無層累石
Rocker brush or arm, 搖臂
Rocket, 火箭
Rod, brass, 黃銅條
„ connecting, 搖杆
„ discharging, 放電杆
„ eccentric, 二心輪推引杆, 偏心推拉杆
„ leveling, 標杆
„ lightning, 防雷杆
„ pendulum, 擺條
„ Pitman, 歪治
„ stay, 牽杆
„ glass stirring, 玻璃箸, 玻璃攪條
„ tie, 牽杆
Rodentia, 齧鼠屬
Rogation day, 特禱日
Roll (complete list of all members), 底册
„ (general), 名單
„ (of those present), 新册
„ to call the, 點名
„ to make out a, 註册
Roller, 轂輪
„ in printing, 墨滾, 墨膠

Roller, mould,	墨滾模筒, 廣膠筒
„ press,	軋輪
Rolling mill,	軋床
Roman Catholic,	羅馬天主教
Romanism,	羅馬教
Roof,	房蓋
„ hip,	八角頂
„ M,	天溝, 天勾
„ sheathing,	望板, 芭, 板芭, 秫稭笆
Room, dark (in photog.),	暗室, 暗房
„ engine,	機艙
„ shell,	子彈艙
„ ward,	官員客聽
Root (in Botany),	根
„ cap,	根外膛, 根領
„ epidermis of,	根領
„ growing point of,	芒根嫩膛
„ primary,	大根
„ (in Mathem.),	根數
„ commensurable,	整根
„ cube,	立方
„ degree of,	根次
„ exponent of,	根指數
„ imaginary,	幻根

Root, imperfect, 無絶根
„ incommensurable, 無絶根
„ index of, 根次
„ real, 確根
„ reciprocal, 倒根
„ square, 方根
„ to extract the, 開方
Roots, equal, 等根
„ like, 同根
Rootlet, 細根
Ropes, 繩
„ wire, 絲繩
Rose color, 桃紅
Rosemary, Oil of, 迷迭香油, 咾士盱厘油
Roseola, 小痲子, 玫瑰紅症
Rose-rash, 玫瑰紅
Rotation, 輪流, 自轉
„ axis of, 旋軸, 懸軸
„ plane of, 輥動面
Rotatoria, 掄蟲
Rouge, 胭脂
„ jeweller's (see Ferric Oxide), 金銀匠紅料
Rub, 擴
Rubber, 象皮

Rubber, hard, 硬象皮
„ „ vulcanized, 硫象皮
„ of electric machine, 磨墊
Rubefacients, 使皮熱葯 使皮紅葯
Rubeola, 瘖熱症, 疹熱症, 痲症, 痲子 熱症, 痲子, 時沙, 沙子
Rubidium, 鈏
Rubric, 教儀
Ruby (see Alum. Oxide), 玫瑰玉, 明 紅寶石
Rudder, 舵板
Rue, 濡草, 臭草
Rugæ, 摺
Rule (a law, in general), 準則, 規條
Rules, Board of Trade, 貿易部規條
„ general, 總則
„ of right, 至理之當然
Rule (in Math.), 法術
Rule (a ruler) boxwood, 疊尺
„ brass, 銅條, 銅線
„ composing, 行格
„ steel, 鋼尺
Ruler, 筆尺, 界尺

Ruler, parallel, 平行尺, 平行筆尺, 平行界尺
Rupia, 疔瘡, 銅鼓疔
Rupture, 疝, 潰破
Ruthenium, Ru, 銠
Rutile (see Titanic Oxide). 壞鈦瑢, 魯的里, 鍇養礦

S

Sabina,	沙墳, 西墳
Sac, lacrymal,	淚囊
Saccharose,	蔗糖類
Saccule,	耳螺囊
Sacrament,	聖禮, 聖典, 聖事
Sacristry,	置聖物所
Sagacity,	智巧
Sagitta,	天箭, 箭子
Sagittarius,	人馬宿
Sail,	篷帆
„ gallant,	三層帆
„ maker,	帆匠
„ royal,	四層帆
„ top,	二層帆
„ try,	桅後側帆
„ stay,	桅前側帆
Sails, fore and aft,	側帆總名
„ furl,	捲帆
„ loose,	放帆
„ make plain,	開全帆
„ reef,	疊帆
„ to set fore and aft,	開側帆

Sails, to shorten, 收帆
Sailing letter (junks), 關照
Sailor, seaman, 水手, 船戶, 船夫
Saint, 聖徒
„ Vitus' Dance, 跳舞瘋, 抽風症
Sal Ammoniac, 硇砂
„ Volatile (see Am. Carbonate), 鋌碳香酒, 淡輕養香酒
Salary, 俸祿, 廉俸, 束脩
„ to draw, 領俸
Salicinum, 柳皮精, 沙利先
Salicylic Acid, 柳皮酸, 沙利先酸
Salinometer, 驗鹹水表
Saliva, 涎
Salivation, 多涎, 口損流涎, 輕粉破口
Salol, 沙利理, 薩拉
Saloon, 酒樓
Salpingitis, 蛋脂炎
Salse (see Volcano), mud,
Salt-cake, 鹽餅
Salt, common (see Sodium Chloride), 鹽, 生鹽
„ Comptroller, 鹽運使司
„ Gabel, 鹺政, 鹺綱
„ marsh, 鹽田

Salt, normal, 合法鹽類, 合法礬類
„ rock, 石鹽
„ water, 鹹水
Salts, binary, 鹽類, 鹽質
„ haloid, 氟氯氯氮鹽類, 弗緑碘溴各鹽類
„ ternary, etc., 礬類
„ of higher acids, 强礬類, 强鹽類
„ „ lower „ 弱礬類, 養鹽類
„ per-, 上礬類, 上鹽類, 勝鹽類
„ sub-, 下礬類, 下鹽類, 次鹽類
Saltpetre (see Potas. Nitrate), 朴硝, 火硝
„ Chile (see Sod. „), 智利硝
Salubrious, 水土潔淨
Salute, to (with flag), 敬旅之禮
Salvage, 救護, 海上救援之規, 救起之貨, 報謝之法
Salvation, 救恩, 救頭
„ Army, 救世軍
Salvo, 聲砲示敬
Samara, 膜翅種子, 榆子類
Samarium, 鐵
Sampan, 舢舨
Samples, 貨樣
Sanctification, 成聖

Sanction, royal,	批准
Sand,	沙
„ bank (above water),	明沙
„ „ (below „),	暗沙
„ bar,	沙灘
Sandpaper,	沙紙, 砂紙
Sandspit,	沙尾
Sandstone,	沙石
„ fissile,	砂版石
Santonine,	山道年, 卽山道年可精
Sapphire (see Alum. Oxide),	藍璫玉, 藍寶石, 撒非耳
„ color,	淺品藍
Sarcoma,	疔, 肉瘤
Sarcodaria,	末級動物
Sarsaparilla, Jamaica,	洋茯苓, 沙沙把利
Sassafras,	沙沙注, 黃樟
Sassolite (see Boric Acid),	硼酸硼
Satan,	撒但
Satellite,	月
Satirize,	訾議
Saturated solutions,	飽足之水
Saturn,	土星
„ ring of,	土星光圜

Saturation,	食足, 融足
„ point of,	融足界
Saurian,	大蝎虎
Savage,	無化蠻夷
Savior,	救主
Saw,	鋸
„ band,	團鋸床, 帶鋸
„ blade,	鋸條
„ circular,	輪鋸, 圓鋸床
„ gang,	鋸床
„ hack,	金鋸, 强鋸
„ hand,	手鋸
„ jig,	跳鋸
Scab,	瘡痂, 痂壓, 疙渣
Scabies,	疥, 癘疥, 疥疾, 癩
Scaffold,	搭脚板, 跳脚板
„ pole,	搭脚杆, 跳脚杆
Scaffolding,	脚手, 跳脚, 搭脚
Scald, a,	沸傷, 燙傷
Scald-head,	黄禿瘡
Scale (fish),	鱗
„ Centigrade,	百度表
„ Fahrenheit,	法倫表, 法倫海表
„ Reaumur's,	羅木耳表, 八旬表

Scale (graduated),	分微尺
„ diagonal,	分厘線
„ Gunter's,	根帶比例尺
„ of equal parts,	分線規, 比例尺
„ (musical),	樂級子
„ chromatic,	全備級子, 勻級
„ diatonic,	原級子, 原級
„ major,	滿級子
„ minor,	虧級子
„ natural,	自然級子
„ (of rust),	鐵衣, 水銹
Scale (for weighing),	天平
„ dispensing,	藥秤
Scale-pan,	天平盤
Scales, platform,	臺秤
Scammonium,	士金無尼, 監文尼, 監文尼膠
Scandium, Sc.,	鈧
Scansores,	把樹鳥屬
Scapolite,	鉛鹵礫
Scarlatina,	紅熱症, 疹症, 疹子熱症, 疹子, 花紅熱症
Scarlet,	鮮紅
„ bright,	大紅

Scheeleite (see Calcium Tungstate), 鎢鈣礦, 西里愛得
Schemes, 計謀
Schist, 喜司得, 葉形石
Scholium, 案
School, agricultural, 農學院
„ boarding, 居食學
„ charity, 義學
„ day, 散學
„ English, 英文學
„ industrial, 兼藝學
„ normal, 師範學堂
„ polytechnic, 博藝學
Schooner, 一枝半桅船
Sciatica, 髖大系疼, 尻腦筋疼, 尻大腦筋痛, 大腿急疼
Science, 科學
„ Experimental, 實學
„ Governmental, 經濟
„ Mental (see Psychology),
„ Moral, 是非學, 善惡學
„ Physical, 格物學
„ Political, 國政學
Scilla, 士圭盧

Scissors,	剪子, 剪刀
Sclerotic,	盯
Sclerosis,	變硬
Scolopacidæ,	長輭嘴鶯類
Scoparius,	金雀花, 布羅末
Scorbutus,	青蓮病, 青蓮齦浮病, 牙疳, 海上青蓮病
Scoriæ,	礁䃭, 石燼
Scorn,	藐視
Scorpio,	天蝎宿
Scraper,	搶子
Scratch awl,	劃錐
Scratch brush,	輪刷
Screen,	屏, 迴光屏, 隔扇
„ electric,	電屏
„ magnetic,	磁屏
Screw,	螺絲, 螺輪, 螺旋
„ Archimedes',	蟠筒水龍, 攪水龍
„ binding,	緊螺絲
„ driver,	螺絲起子, 轉鑿
„ endless,	循環螺絲, 螺紋軸
„ female,	陰螺絲
„ flat-head,	平頭螺絲
„ hexagonal head,	稜頭螺絲

Screw, jack,	舉重螺絲器
„ machine,	機器螺絲
„ male,	陽螺絲
„ plate,	螺絲鋼板, 螺絲板
„ propeller,	暗輪
„ round head,	山頭螺絲
„ set,	擠緊螺絲
„ square head,	方頭螺絲
„ tangent,	切線螺絲
„ tap,	陽螺模
„ thumb,	扁頭螺絲
„ wood,	木螺絲
Scribe,	畫針
Scripture,	聖經
Scrofuloderma,	瘰癧皮炎, 癧皮
Scrotum,	陽囊, 精腺囊
Sculptor (Artist),	雕刻匠
Sculptor (constell.),	玉夫
Sculpture,	雕鏤
Scupper,	船旁洩水孔
Scurvy (see Scorbutus),	
Scuttle (hatchway),	小窓門
Sea,	海
„ breeze,	海風

Sea, coast, 海邊
„ level of, 洋面, 海面
„ shore of, 海濱
„ urchin, 海贍, 海蝟
„ weed, 海菜
Seaman (see Sailor),
Seaport, 海口
Seasickness, 暈船, 暈浪
Seal, imperial, 玉璽, 寶印
„ official, 關防
„ to apply, 蓋印, 簽押
„ of state, to apply, 蓋璽
Seal, (in zoology), 海狗類
Sealing-wax, 火漆
Season, dry, 乾季
„ rainy, 濕季
Seasons, the four, 四時
Seats, chief, 首座, 首位
Secant, 割線, 正割
Second (of time), 秒
Secretary, 記史, 書記
„ colonial, 輔政司
„ corresponding (of society), 外書啟, 書啟
„ editorial, 主稿

Secretary general, 督理
" law, 司理, 協審官
" of correspondence (Chinese), 照磨
" " Grand Council, 章京
" " Legation, 參贊
" " " first, 頭等參贊
" " " Chinese, 漢務參贊
" " Records, 經歷
" " State, Foreign Affairs, 外政大臣
" " " Under, 協理大臣
" " Treasury, 庫大使
" recording, 書記, 內書啟, 紀事
" to Admiral, 營務處
Secrete, 生液
Secretion, 液
" internal, 隱液
Section, 剖面
" conic, 圓錐曲線, 圓錐剖面, 錐體曲線
" cross, 橫剖面
" middle, 中剖面
" principal, 正剖面
" of book, 款, 欵
Sector, 圜心角形, 平圜截積
" spherical, 截體

Sector (instrument), 角心尺, 圓心角尺
Secundine (in Botany), 子胚二層衣, 胚胞內層
Security, 質
Sedatives, 平葯
„ arterial, 平脈葯
„ cardiac, 平心葯
„ nervous, 平腦葯
„ stomachic, 平胃葯
Sediment, 渣滓
Seeds, sterile, 石種子
Segment of a circle, 圜分
„ of a sphere, 球分
Seismometer, 地震表
Seive, 篩
„ medicine, 藥羅
Seize, 吞併
Selachoidei, 鯊魚類
Selenic Acid, $H^2 Se O^4$, 硒强酸, 輕二硒養四
Selenious Acid, $H^2 Se O^3$, 硒弱酸, 輕二硒養三
Selenite (see Calcium Sulphate), 明石膏, 透日生石膏, 賽里內得
Selenium, Se, 硒, 硒, 硒
„ Chloride, mono- $Se^2 Cl^2$, 硒氯弱鹽, 硒綠
„ „ tetra, $Se Cl^4$, 硒氯强鹽, 硒綠四

Selenium, Oxide, di-, O^2,	硒養
Self-control,	自約, 自制, 自守
Self-culture,	自修
„ -defense,	自衞, 自護, 自强
„ -denial,	自克己
„ -indulgence,	自縱欲
„ -luminous,	自具光
„ -preservation,	自護保
„ -protection,	自重
„ -respect,	自己
„ -sacrifice,	自舍苦
„ -torture,	自苦心
Selfishness,	自私主
Seller,	貨精
Semen,	精
Semicircle,	半圓, 半圜, 半圜周
Seminal fluid,	精
Seminary,	學院
„ theological,	道學院
Senarmontite (as Antim. Oxide tri-),	須那而
Senate,	孟台得
Sender (teleg.),	者老會
Senega,	發報器 辛衣格, 辛衣格蛇參, 辛衣加

Senna, 辛拏, 新拿
Sensation, 知覺, 微感
„ loss of, 痲木不仁
„ objective, 物知覺
„ subjective, 自知覺
Sense, 覺
„ muscular, 肌覺
„ of hearing, 聞覺
„ „ sight, 目司視
„ „ smell, 耳司聽
„ „ taste, 口司味
„ „ touch, 捫覺, 膚司捫
„ perception, 五官才
„ special, 特才
Sensibilities, intellectual, 心之好惡, 悟才之喜好
„ moral, 是非之好惡
Sensibility (of galvanometer), 靈
Sensorium, 腦覺所
Sensitize, to, 染銀水, 感光
Sentence (grammar), 句頭
„ affirmative, 直說句頭
„ antithetical, 翻轉句頭
„ comparative, 比量句頭
„ compound, 合句

Sentence, conjunctive, 設若句頭
„ disjunctive, 轉折句頭
„ double, 雙句
„ exclamatory, 嘆息句頭
„ hypothetical, 虛構句頭
„ imperative, 扣上句頭
„ inferential, 推及句頭
„ interrogative, 問語句頭
„ negative, 反面句頭
„ parenthetical, 充足句頭
„ to (judicial), 擬辦
„ to mitigate a, 從寬
Sentimentality, 輭心
Sepals, 萼瓣
„ distinct, 分瓣萼
Sepiolite (see Magnesium Silicate), 墻
Septicema, 腐染血症, 腐毒, 血毒
Septuagint, 七十繙
Septum, cardiac, 心隔
„ lingual, 舌隔
„ nasal, 鼻隔
Seraphim, 哂啦咏
Series, 貫
„ (Mathematical), 級數

Series, Arithmetical, 差級數, 差進級數
„ ascending, 升級數
„ descending, 降級數
„ differential, 較級數
„ fractional, 分數級數
„ geometrical, 乘進級數
„ infinite, 無窮級數
„ multiple, 倍級數
„ recurring, 迴級數
„ reverted, 易元級數
Serjeant, 把總
Sermon, 勸化論
Serpens, 巨蛇
Serpentine, 琅琰, 賽奔弟尼石, 蛇色紋石
Serpents, 蛇屬
Serum, 盟
Service, coast, 沿海江巡查
Session, 堂
„ afternoon, 午後堂
„ evening, 晚堂
„ first, 第一堂
„ morning, 早堂
„ one, 一堂
„ to adjourn, 退堂

Session, to open, 開堂
„ (church court), 堂會
Sewer, 陰溝, 暗渠
Sextant (constell.), 量天尺
„ (instrument), 紀限儀, 量太陽儀器
„ index arm of, 活輻
Shackle, 錨鏈扣
Shadow, 影
Shaft (in Anatomy), see Diaphysis,
„ (in machinery), 傳力軸
„ cam, 凸輪軸
„ counter, 副軸
„ main, 總軸
„ screw, 螺輪軸
Shafts, 車轅, 車桿, 轅
Shale, 舍勒石, 泥板石, 泥片石, 端石
Shallow, 淺
Shame, 羞, 羞惡之心
Shareholders, 股主
Shares, 股分
„ certificate of, 股票
Sharks, 鯊魚類
Sharp (in music), 剛
Shavings, 鉋花, 木花

Shearing machine, 剪牀, 剪刀車
Shears, 剪, 剪子
„ bench, 桌剪
Sheath (in Botany), 葉莖套
„ arterial (in Anat.), 鮌鞘
Shed, 厦子
Sheep, 羊類
Sheet (nautical), 下帆角繩
„ stern, 舢板尾
Shelf, 擱板
Shell (in zool.), 殼
„ loaded (projectile), 火葯開花彈子
Shellac, 舍雷克, 舍來克
Sherry, 白葡酒, 厙厘酒
Shin, 脛
Shingles (in Therap.), 系瘵, 纏腰龍, 腰帶水泡
Ship, battle, 鐵甲船
„ building materials, 船料
„ government, 官船
„ merchant, 商船
„ owner of, 船東
„ papers of, 牌照, 船册
„ passenger, 搭船
„ receiving, 蕙船

Ship, to anchor,	泊船
„ training,	操演船
„ troop,	裝兵船
„ yard,	製造廠
Shoals,	灘
Shock,	震
Shoot, coal,	引煤槽
Shore,	岸
Shot,	砲彈, 鉛沙
Shoulder,	肩
Shovel,	鐵鍬
„ coal,	煤鏟
„ small,	鏟
Shrews,	臊鼠(食蟻)類
Shrikes,	伯勞鳥類
Shrimps,	鰕殼類
Shunt,	分線, 歧線
„ -box,	分線盒
„ -galvanometer,	分線電表
Sialagogues,	發涎藥
Sibilant,	舌中音
Sick leave, to ask for,	告病假
Side,	邊
„ adjacent,	倚邊

Side, lee,	下風
„ opposite,	對邊
„ weather,	上風
Sides, of an equation,	兩端
Siderite (see Ferrous Carbonate),	劈沸鐵
Siege, to raise,	解圍
Sifting,	發涎葯
Sight,	視
„ sense of,	視覺
„ (of compass),	視準耳
Sights (of gun),	星斗, 苗頭
Sigillaria,	印樹, 印樹身
Sign before magistrate, to,	當堂畫押
Sign, mathemetical,	號
„ change of,	改號, 變號
„ minus,	負號
„ of addition,	加號
„ „ deduction,	∴, 故號
„ „ differentiation,	ィ, 微分號
„ „ division,	除號
„ „ equality,	等號
„ „ inequality,	不等號
„ „ infinity,	無窮號
„ „ integration,	禾, 積分號

Sign of multiplication,	乘號
„ „ ratio,	比例號
„ „ subtraction,	減號
„ radical,	根號
„ miracle,	神蹟, 異蹟
Signal, double current,	雙流號
„ secret,	暗號
„ station,	掛旂望臺, 扯旂望臺
Signals, code of,	寄信旂
„ fog,	防險號
Signature of a tune,	記號
„ to affix,	畫押, 簽押
Silicic Acid, meta-, Si O $(HO)^2$,	砂次强酸
„ „ ortho, Si $(OH)^4$,	砂强酸, 輕四玻養四
Silicle,	短雙莢
Silicon, Si,	砂, 矽, 玻
„ Chloride, Si Cl^4,	砂氯鹽, 砂緑四
„ Fluoride, Si F^3,	砂氟弱鹽, 砂氟三鹽, 砂消剋三
„ Hydride, Si H^4,	砂輕洽, 玻輕四
„ Oxide, di-, Si O^2,	砂氫洽, 矽養二
Silique,	雙莢
Silurian,	昔慮里安
Silver, Ag,	銀, 銀子

Silver, Ore, brittle,	脆銀礦
„ Bromide, Ag Br,	銀氣鹽, 銀溴
„ Chloride, Ag Cl,	銀氯强鹽, 銀緑
„ Fluoride, Ag F,	銀氟鹽, 銀弗
„ German,	日耳曼銀, 洋白銅
„ Glance,	光銀礦, 光色銀礦
„ Horn (see Silver Chloride),	角銀礦
„ Iodide, Ag I,	銀氣鹽, 銀碘
„ Light Ruby,	淡紅銀礦
„ native,	生成銀礦
„ Nitrate, Ag NO^3,	銀氮强礬, 銀淡養三
„ Oxide, mon-, Ag^2 O,	銀弱銹, 銀二養
„ Oxide, per-, Ag^2 O^2,	銀强銹, 銀二養二
„ Oxide, sub-, Ag^4 O,	銀下銹, 銀四養
„ Ruby,	紅銀礦
„ Sulphate, Ag^2 SO^4,	銀硫强礬, 銀二磺養四
„ Sulphide, Ag^2 S,	銀硫洽, 銀硫
„ touch of,	銀子成色
Simidæ,	尾未能執猴次屬
Similar,	相似
Simoon,	毒風
Sin,	罪, 罪愆, 罪過
„ conviction of,	自責
„ venial,	可赦之罪, 小罪

Sinciput,	額
Sine,	弦
„ versed,	正矢
„ co-versed,	正矢餘
Sinus, fistulous,	瘡漏, 漏脘, 膿管
„ venous,	瘻
Siphon,	酒撤, 虹吸管, 虹吸, 過山龍
Siren (acoustic instrument),	測音器, 賽倫
„ steam,	吼聲汽雷
Sirius,	天狼
Sit in judgment, to,	坐堂
Situation,	居處, 地處
Size (painter's),	稀膠, 膠水
Skatol,	糞臭素
Skeleton,	骼
Skin,	皮
„ corium,	腠
„ epidermis,	皺
„ epithelium,	膚
„ tactile corpuscles,	系捫蕊
„ papillæ,	腠刺
Skull,	髏
Sky light,	天窗
Slag,	金類渣滓, 爐

Slander, 毀謗, 揚惡
Slate, 石板, 泥版石
„ color, 青灰
Slave trade, to carry on, 販奴
Slaves, negro, to keep, 畜黑奴
Sleeper (of railroad), 鐵路枕, 鐵路橫木座
Sleeve, insulating, 隔電袂
Slide (in photog.), 暗盒, 放乾片樞
„ rest, 活刀托, 車刀架
Sling, 飛墳
Slip, 擦力
„ of propellor, 螺輪之擦力
Slot, 缺口
„ way, 槽
Slough, 腐肉
Slur or tie (in music), 連勾
Small-pox, 痘熱症, 痘子, 天花痘
Smaltite, 白鈷
Smell, 臭
Smelting, electric, 電煉
Smithsonite (see zinc Carbonate), 硬鉛沸礦
Smoke-jack, 走馬燈
Smuggle, 私運進口, 漏稅, 偷漏
Smuggled goods, to confiscate, 緝私

Sneezing, 打嚏噴, 打噴嚏
Snips, 金剪
Snow, 雪
„ line, 雪界
„ „ of perpetual, 永雪界
Soap, soft, 軟胰子, 鈹胰子
Soapstone (see Steatite),
Social meeting, 茶會
Socialism, 均富
Society, 人世
„ benevolent, 行仁會
„ Christian Endeavor, 勉勵會
„ for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 保畜會, 顧牲畜會
„ Red Cross, 紅十字會
„ Secret, 私會
Socinianism, 所西尼氏教
Sockets 活節, 樞凹
Soda (see Sodium Carbonate, bi-), 蘇打
„ caustic (see Sodium Hydroxide), 鏀丹, 鏀養
„ Hyposulphite (see Sodium Thiosulphate),
„ fountain, 炭水泉
„ Nitre (see Sodium Nitrate), 火硝硷
„ Salicylate, 沙利先碯

Soda, washing (see Sodium Carbonate), 濟蘇打
„ water, 自沸蘇打水, 荷蘭水, 自沸鏹水
Sodium, Na, 鏹, 鈉, 鏹
„ Acetate, Na A, 鏹醋礬, 鏹炭二輕三養二
„ Alum, 鏹白礬
„ Ammonium Hydrogen Phosphate, H Na Am PO^4, 鈁鏹氫硇强礬, 鏹輕四淡輕燐養四
„ Arseniate, hydro-, Na^2 H As O^4, 鏹氫砒强礬, 鏹二輕臺養四
„ Borate, bi- or pyro- (Borax), Na^2 B^4 O^7, 鏹硼烘礬, 鏹二硼四養七
„ Bromide, Na Br, 鏹氮鹽, 鏹溴
„ Carbonate, Na^2 CO^3, 鏹碳强礬, 鏹二炭養三
„ „ bi- Na H CO^3, 鏹氫碳强礬, 鏹輕炭養三
„ Chloride, Na Cl, 鏹氯鹽, 鈉緑
„ Chloroplatinate, Na^2 Pt Cl^6, 鏹玩氯鹽
„ Hydroxide (Caustic Soda) Na HO, 鏹化, 鏹輕養
„ Iodide, Na I, 鏹氣鹽, 鏹碘
„ Nitrate, Na NO^3, 鏹氮强礬, 鏹淡養三
„ Nitrite, Na NO^2, 鏹氮弱礬, 鏹淡養二
„ Oxide, mon, Na^2 O, 鏹弱銹, 鏹二養
„ „ per-, Na^2 O^2, 鏹强銹, 鏹二養二

Sodium, Phosphate, ortho-, Normal, $Na^3 PO^4$, 鎈硫强礬, 鎈二燐養四
" " " Hydrogen, $H Na^2 PO^4$, 單氫鎈硫强礬, 雙鎈氫硫强礬, 鎈二輕燐養四
" " " di- Hydrogen, $H^2 Na PO^4$, 雙氫鎈硫强礬, 輕二鎈燐養四
" Phosphite, hypo-, $Na H^2 PO^2$, 鎈硫下礬, 鎈燐輕二養二
" Sulphate, $Na^2 SO^4$, 鎈硫强礬, 鎈二磺養四
" Sulphide, $Na^2 S$, 鎈硫洽, 鈉硫, 鎈二磺
" Sulphite, $Na^2 SO^3$, 鎈硫弱礬, 鎈二磺養三
" Thiosulphate, $Na^2 S^2 O^3$, 鎈磺硫强礬, 鎈二磺二養三

Soils, quality of, 土宜
Solar time, mean, 太陽平時
Solder, 釬, 銲錫
Soldering fluid, 銲水
" iron, 烙鐵
Soldier, artillery, 礮兵
" cavalry, 馬兵
" infantry, 步兵
Soldiers, to enlist, 募兵
Sole (of foot), 蹠

Solenoid, 蟠筒, 螺婁那
„ left-handed, 左蟠筒
„ right-handed, 右蟠筒
Solid, a (in Math.), 體
„ axis of the, 體軸
„ contents, 立方積, 體積
„ of revolution, 曲線體
„ (in Physics), 實體, 凝體, 定質, 實質
Solidification, 結, 凝
„ of fats, wax, etc., 僵
„ when crystals are formed, 結
Solstice, Summer, 夏至
„ Winter, 冬至
Solution, 消化
„ Acid, 酸水
„ alkaline, 釋水, 鹼水
„ battery, 電水
„ negative, 陰極水
„ positive, 陽極水
„ quicking, 敷録水
„ to form a, 消化
„ to hold in, 含帶
„ (in Photog.), 葯水, 濕葯
Solutions, 消葯水類

Somnambulism,	夢行
Son, adopted,	義子
Sonometer,	聲表, 準弦器
Sonorous,	發聲, 通聲, 傳聲
Soot,	炱, 煙子
Soprano,	正品, 正調
Sorcery,	邪術
Sordes,	舌垢而齒焦黑
Sores,	瘡, 損痛
Soricidæ,	臊鼠(食蟻)類
Soteriology,	救世學
Soul, animal,	覺魂
„ rational,	靈魂
„ vegetable,	生魂
Sound,	聲, 聲響
„ cardiac,	心聲
„ direct,	直聲
„ in a vacuum,	聲於眞空內
„ intensity of,	聲之密率
„ interference of,	聲浪相礙, 聞浪相疊
„ loudness of,	聲之大小
„ musical,	樂音
„ production of,	發聲, 作聲
„ ray of,	聲線

Sound, reflection of,	回聲, 回響
„ transmission of,	傳聲, 飈聲
„ velocity of,	聲之速率
„ vocal,	嗓音, 聲音
„ waves,	聲浪
„ (in Geog.),	海灣
„ to (in Navig.),	探水, 探深淺
Sounder,	響器
„ telegraphic,	電報響
Source,	源頭, 來源
„ of river,	河源
South,	南
South-east,	東南
South-west,	西南
Sovereign,	國主
„ foreign,	客君
„ letter of,	國書
„ wife of,	君夫人
Space,	地實
„ axillary,	腋處
„ in printing,	撐鉛, 四配司
„ medial,	中面
„ popliteal,	膕處
„ steam,	容汽之積

Space, unit of, 地實準個
„ water, 水之積
Spadix, 杵形花頭, 輭穗形花
Spalocidæ, 匿目(齦鼠)類
Spanker, 後桅側帆
„ boom, 後桅側帆下杆
Spanner (see Wrench),
Spar, Calc. (see Calc. Carbonate), 丐克司巴耳
„ Derbyshire (see Calc. Fluoride), 德爾比司巴耳石
„ Fluor. (see Calc. Fluoride), 錩氟硷, 鈣弗石
„ Heavy (see Barium Sulphate), 重鋇硷
„ Iceland, 愛斯蘭片石
Spar (of ship). 木杆
Spars, 帆杆總名
Spark, 星
„ zigzag, 蛇星
Sparking distance, 星距
Spasm, 抽肌
„ clonic, 陣抽
„ tonic, 硬抽
Spathe, 花片苞
Spathic Iron, 劈沸鐵, 司巴的格鐵礦
Spatulas, 開藥刀, 礪料刀

Spearmint, Oil of,	青薄荷油, 綠薄荷油
Specialty,	專務
Species, propagation of,	綿其族類
Spectacles,	眼鏡
Spectator,	旁觀人
Spectroscope,	光圖鏡, 分光鏡
„ direct vision,	無折差光圖鏡
Spectrum,	光圖
„ abnormal,	奇光圖
„ absorption,	融光圖
„ analysis,	分光色法
„ band,	帶光圖
„ continuous,	全光圖, 連光圖
„ diffraction,	冷光圖
„ interrupted,	斷光圖, 斷光帶
„ normal,	常光圖, 常光帶
„ prismatic,	稜體光圖
„ pure,	精光圖
Speculation, transcendental,	形而上之論
Speech,	語
„ part of,	話類
Spelling,	切音, 拼字
Spermaceti,	鯨腦油, 西地西迷
Spermatorrhœa,	遺精

Spermotozoa, 精毛
Sphalerite (see Zinc Sulphide), 光鉦礦
Sphere, 球, 球體
„ axis of a, 圜軸
„ celestial, 天空球
„ of influence, 專利之界
Spherical polygon, 弧多邊形
„ pyramid, 弧稜錐體
„ shell, 球壳
Spheroid, 撱圓體
„ oblate, 短撱體, 扁撱圓體
„ prolate, 長撱圓體
Spheroidal, 球形
Sphymograph, 脉針
Spigot, 挺塞
Spike (in Botany), 穗形花
„ hand, 手桿
Spinal column, 脊梁
Spindle, 轉柱, 軸
Spine, 脊骨
„ caries of, 脊骨瘍, 脊疳, 脊骨變爛症
„ curvature of, 疙, 脊曲, 脊骨彎曲, 曲背
Spinel (see Magn. Aluminate), 瓊玖, 司批內勒石
„ Ruby, 瓊玫瑰

Spinnerets,	紡絲肢
Spiracle,	微氣孔
Spiral,	蟠線, 螺線
„ of Archimedes,	亞氏螺線
„ hyperbolic,	雙曲螺線
„ logarithmic,	對數螺線, 對螺線
„ Roget's,	婁者疏蟠
Spire,	尖丁樓, 尖兒樓
Spirit (form of existence),	靈, 靈性
„ Holy,	聖靈, 聖神
„ the human,	靈魂
„ (ardent, proof),	淡酒, 準酒
„ rectified,	濃酒, 煉酒
Spiritualism,	拘魂術
Spiritus,	藥酒類
Spirometer,	呼吸表
Spittle glands (in Entomol.),	涎核
Spleen,	脾
„ enlargement of,	脾大, 癉母, 癖疾, 脾疳, 痞塊
Spodumene,	鋰硅
Spoke,	輻, 輪輻
Spondee,	重重音律
Sponge,	海絨, 司盆支

Spongiaria,	海絨部
Sponsor,	教父母
Spontaneous,	自然
Spool,	絖子
Spoon-bit,	勺鑽頭
Spore,	無胚子, 子膛
„ case,	無胚子囊, 無胚子套
Spout,	水管, 嘴
Sprain,	骨筋扭傷
Spring (in Geog.),	泉, 泉源
„ hot,	沸泉, 湯
„ intermitting,	間流泉
„ warm,	溫泉
„ (in mechan.),	發條, 簧, 跳簧
„ box (of watch),	發條盒
„ carriage,	客車簧
„ hair,	柔鋸, 遊鋸
„ spiral,	螺鋸簧, 螺鋸發條
„ watch,	錶簧
Sputum,	痰
Spy, a,	細作, 奸細
„ glass,	千里眼
„ out, to,	偵探
Squamose,	鱗形體

Square (carpenter's),	拐尺, 規尺
„ T,	丁尺, 丁字尺
„ (figure),	方, 平方, 正方形
„ inscribed,	內切方
„ perfect,	正方
„ (of a number),	方, 乘方, 方數
„ a complete,	整方
„ to,	乘方, 方起來
Squills,	士圭盧, 士圭釐, 海葱
Squint,	斜眼
Staccato,	頓聲
Staff (in Music),	樂表
Staircase,	樓梯
Stakes (in a bet),	底碼
„ (in surveying),	木橛
Stalactite,	石鐘乳
Stalagmite,	石牀
Stalk, root,	伏榦, 根本, 橫榦
Stamen,	花鬚
Stamens, didynamous,	分長短鬚
Stammer,	結吧, 口吃
Stanchion,	鐵柱
Stand (in printing),	字架
„ retort,	孔架子, 托甑架

Standard,	準則, 準
Stannic Acid, $H^2 Sn O^3$,	錫强酸, 輕二錫養三
„ „ meta- $H^{10} Sn^5 O^{15}$,	錫倍强酸, 輕十錫五養十五
„ Chloride, $Sn Cl^4$,	錫氯强鹽, 高錫氯鹽, 錫綠四
„ Oxide, $Sn O^2$,	錫强銹, 錫養二
„ Sulphide, $Sn S^2$,	錫硫强洽, 高錫硫洽, 錫硫二
Stannite,	響錫
Stannous Chloride, $Sn Cl^2$,	錫氯弱鹽, 低錫氯鹽, 錫綠二
„ Oxide, $Sn O$,	錫弱銹, 錫養
„ Sulphide, $Sn S$,	錫硫弱洽, 低錫硫洽, 錫磺
Staphyloma,	眼凸
Star,	星
„ binary,	聯星
„ double,	雙星
„ fixed,	恒星
„ multiple,	合星
„ periodic,	變星
„ pole,	極星
„ primary,	正星

Star, secondary,	副星
„ shooting,	流星
„ temporary,	客星
Stars, cluster of,	星團
„ magnitude of,	等
„ twinkling of,	閃爍
Starboard side,	船右邊
„ tack,	風從右來
„ to go to,	舵柄向右
Starch,	糊, 粉子, 漿粉, 小粉
State,	國邦
„ debts,	國債
„ friendly,	友邦
„ hostile,	敵國
„ nascent,	化生境
„ new,	初創之國
„ old,	舊邦
„ passive,	委靡境
„ polity,	國法, 底典
„ ruled by emperor,	帝國
„ subject,	屬國
„ tributary,	藩部
States, belligerent,	戰邦
„ confederate,	聯邦

Statics,	靜學, 靜重學
„ electro,	靜電學
Station,	站
„ railroad,	車站
„ central,	總站
Statistical summary,	總册
Statue,	石偶
Statute,	定律, 律例
Staurolite,	十晶璃
Stays,	繫桅繩, 牽條
„ boiler,	鍋爐牽條
Steady (nautical),	直行
Steam,	汽, 蒸氣
„ dead,	死汽
„ gage,	汽表
„ „ Bourdon's,	蒲而頓汽表
„ jacket,	汽殼
„ superheated,	重熱汽
„ to blow off,	放汽
„ wet,	濕汽
Steamer (for steaming),	蒸盒
„ (ship),	輪船
„ mail,	公司輪船, 信船
„ ocean,	出洋輪船

Steamer, river,	內江輪船
Steamship,	輪船
Stearin,	脂素
Steatite,	嫩石 滑石
Steel,	鋼
„ blister,	泡面鋼
„ puddled,	掉成之鋼
„ shear,	剪鋼
„ spring,	簧鋼
„ tape,	鐵量帶
„ tempered,	焠鋼
„ tool,	刀鋼
„ untempered,	未焠之鋼
Steelyard,	稱, 秤
„ beam,	稱桿
Stem, flower,	榦, 花梗
„ of ship,	船頭
„ winding (watch),	骹上弦
Steeple (see spire).	
Step, whole (in Music),	整步
„ half,	半步
„ (of stairs),	台階, 台級
Stephanite,	黑色銀礦, 黑色銀礦
Stereoscope,	成體鏡, 顯畫體鏡, 西畫鏡

Sterility,	乏嗣, 陰痿
Stern (of ship),	船尾, 艄
Sternway,	退後
Stethoscope,	聞病筒
Stibnite (see Antimony Sulphide),	光銨礦, 司弟伯奈得
Stick, printer's,	手則, 手盤
Stigma,	花心頂, 子房口
Stigmari,	印樹根
Stilbite,	瀝亮硷
Still,	甑
„ copper,	銅甑
„ glass,	玻璃甑
„ tin,	洋鐵甑
Stimulants,	激葯
„ hepatic,	激肝葯
„ nerve,	激腦葯
Sting, scorpion,	蝎螫
„ bee,	蜂螫, 蜂叮
Stipe,	菌榦
Stipule,	副葉
Stipules, connate,	連生副葉
Stock company,	糾本公司
„ centre of (in Mechan.),	頂針頭

Stock, head, 頭托, 車頭
„ tail, 尾托, 頂針架
„ of goods, 屯積
Stoke hole, 掉煤膛, 火艙
Stoker, 升火
Stoltzite (see Lead Tungstate), 鉛鑵鎢
Stomach, 胃
„ ache, 肚痛
„ cancer of, 胃疟, 胃生毒瘤, 胃毒癰
„ ulcer of, 胃瘍, 胃癰, 胃內皮生潰瘡
Stomachics, 激胃藥
Stomatitis, 口炎, 口炎症
Stone, 石頭
„ blocks, 石塊
„ clay, 泥石
„ mason, 石匠
„ precious, 寶石
„ rotten, 腐石, 爛石粉
„ stops, 石條
„ in bladder, 胱痲
Stool, insulating, 截電台, 隔電凳
Stop-cock, 塞門
„ wheel, 菊花輪
„ winding (of watch), 紀數錢

Stopper, moveable,	活塞
Store, cooperative,	協力公司, 相助之店
„ general,	雜貨舖
Storm, electric,	電颶
„ magnetic,	磁颶
„ thunder,	雷雨
Story,	一層
Stove,	火爐
„ oil,	火油爐
Strabismus,	斜眼, 逗眼, 睨視眼
Strain, dielectric,	間感逼
Strainer,	藥漏
Strait (in Geog.),	海腰
Stramonium,	佛茄兒, 關東草麻子, 喇叭花
Strangle to death,	絞, 勒死
Stranguary,	淋瀝刺疼, 急痲, 小便熱疼
Strata,	層累
Stratus,	層雲
Straw color,	深蜜色
Stream, gulf,	海股溜, 美西革平流
„ subterranean,	地中水道
Street,	街
Strength, limit of,	勝力, 力界
Stress, electrostatic,	靜電逼

Stress, magnetic, 磁逼
Striæ, 紋
„ electric, 電光紋
„ glacial, 搓磨之痕
Stricture, 縮, 生窄
Strigidæ, 貓頭鷹類
Strike, to (workmen), 齊行罷工
String (of musical instrument), 絃
Stripping (electroplating), 剝皮
Stroke, 往復路
„ length of, 推路
Stromuhr, 血流遲速表
Strontianite (see Strontium Carbonate), 鍶沸硫, 鎧礦, 鎧養淡養二礦
Strontium, 鍶, 鎧, 鑷
„ Carbonate, Sr SO^3, 鍶碳强礬, 鎧炭養三
„ Chloride, Sr Cl^2, 鍶氯鹽, 鎧緑二
„ Nitrate, Sr $(NO^3)^2$, 鍶氮强礬, 鎧(淡養三)二
„ Oxide, di-, Sr O^2, 鍶强銹, 鎧養二
„ „ mon-, Sr O, 鍶弱銹, 鎧養
„ Sulphate, Sr SO^4, 鍶硫强礬, 鎧磺養四
Structure, 織法
Struthiones, 扁胸骨鳥屬

Strychnine,	士的年糖, 馬前冰, 番木鱉精
„ Sulphate of,	士的年硫强礬, 磺强士的年糖
Stucco,	司得苟
Stud,	錨鏈橫樑, 鍵嵌塊
Student,	童生
„ abroad,	遊學之士
„ engineering (Naval),	管輪學生
Study, classical,	學古問
„ technical,	專長之學
Stuffing-box,	塞盒
Stupidity,	愚執
Stupor,	昏迷
Stye,	睫瘡
Style (in Botany),	心莖
„ (literary),	文詞, 文飾辭
„ ancient,	古文, 古致文詞
„ bombastic,	侈張文詞
„ dry,	枯瘦文詞
„ elegant,	佳美文詞
„ flowing,	順適文詞
„ lofty,	超萬文詞
„ lucid,	顯亮文詞
„ official,	公事文詞

Style, precise,	謹靜文詞
„ verbose,	累贅文詞
„ (prevailing),	時式, 時行
Subdivide,	疊分
Subject (of country),	治下
„ (of proposition),	題, 表句目
„ of verb,	根本
Sublapsarianism,	後天預定說
Sublimation,	升法, 飛升法
Submerged,	淹沒
Subnormal,	次法線
Subside,	塌下
Subsidence or deposition,	澄
Subsidy,	津貼
Substance,	質
Subtangent,	次切線
Subtract,	減
Subtraction,	減法
„ sign of,	減號
Subtrahend,	減數
Subway,	隧道
Succi,	葯汁類, 植汁葯
Succinite, amber,	琥珀
Succor, to give,	援助

Sucker (of insect's foot),	逐氣肢
„ („ „ mouth),	啜肢
Sucrose,	蔗糖類
Suction,	噓力, 吸力
Sudamina,	汗皰, 白癜風, 汗斑
Suet, mutton,	煉羊油, 熟羊油, 羊大油
Suffocation,	慾死, 悶死
Sugar, beet,	紅菜糖
„ grape,	葡萄糖
„ maple,	楓樹糖
„ of milk,	奶糖, 乳糖
„ refined,	煉白糖, 淨蔗糖
Suggestion,	引端
Suicide,	自殺, 自盡
Suidæ,	猪類
Suit, to enter,	投案
Sulphonal,	索弗拿
Sulphur, S,	硫, 磺, 硫磺
„ Chloride, $S^2 Cl^2$,	硫氯單鹽, 硫氯下鹽, 綠磺二
„ „ di-, $S Cl^2$,	硫氯雙鹽, 硫氯弱鹽, 硫綠二
„ „ tetra, $S Cl^4$,	硫氯四鹽, 硫氯强鹽, 硫綠四

Sulphur, flowers of (see Sulphur, sublimed),
„ Iodide, $S^2 I^2$ 硫氣單鹽, 磺碘
„ Milk of, 結成白硫
„ Oxide, di-, SO^2, 硫氧弱洽, 硫弱母酸, 磺養二
„ „ tri-, SO^3, 硫氧强洽, 硫强母酸, 硫養三
„ precipitated, 白硫磺粉, 硫磺降散
„ sublimed, 升硫磺, 硫磺粉, 硫磺花
„ roll, 硫條
Sulphuric Acid, $H^2 SO^4$, 硫强酸, 輕二磺養四
„ „ Aromatic, 磺强香酸, 香硫强酸
„ „ per-, $H SO^4$, 硫上酸, 輕磺養四
„ „ pyro-, $H^2 S^2 O^7$, 硫烘酸, 輕二磺二養七
„ Oxide, per-, $S^2 O^7$, 硫氧上洽, 硫二養七
Sulphurous Acid, $H^2 SO^3$, 硫弱酸, 輕二磺養三
„ „ hypo-, $H^2 SO^2$, 硫下酸, 輕二磺養二
Sum, 總, 總數
„ algebraic, 代數總
„ arithemetical, 數學總
Summer, 夏天
Summit, 頂
Summum bonum, 至善
Sun-dial, 日晷

Sun-dog, 日珥
„ spot, 日斑
Sunburn, 日炙, 曬黑
Sunrise, 日出
Sunset, 日入, 日落, 日暮
Sunstroke, 中暑, 受暍, 暍傷腦積血
Supercargo, 壓貨客, 送貨人
Superficial, 面漲指
Superhuman, 超人力
Superintendent, 正辦, 董事, 會正
„ of Customs, 海關監督
„ of Education, Provincial, 學政
„ of Trade, 通商大臣
„ vice, 副辦
Superior, 較美
Supernatural, 神異
Supernaturalism, 超自然, 外理論
Superstition, 執迷, 固執
Supervisor of examinations, Provincial, 監臨官
Supination, 反轉
Supplement, 外度, 外角
Supplies, military, 一切軍需
Supply and demand, 支應
„ „ „ law of, 要而有之法

Support, point of,	倚點
Suppositoria,	肛彈藥類
Suppuration,	發膿
Supralapsarianism,	先天預定說
Surface,	面
„ asymptotic,	漸近面
„ axis of,	面軸
„ conical,	圓錐曲面
„ convex or curved,	曲面
„ equipotential,	勻儲面
„ flat,	平面
„ heating,	火切面
„ material,	實面
„ of revolution,	曲面積
„ polished,	光面
„ rough,	糙面
„ superficial,	面積, 皮積
Surgeon,	外科先生
„ army,	醫官
Surgery,	外科學, 外治法
Surplus,	贏餘
Surprise,	驚
Surrender,	投降
„ of rebels,	投誠

Surrender, terms of,	議降章程
Surveying,	量地法, 測地
Survival of the fittest,	更合者存
Susceptible,	易動之情
Suspension bifilar,	雙線懸
„ center,	懸點
„ fibre,	單線懸
„ knife,	刀托
„ pivot,	針托
„ point of,	懸點
Suture (in Anat.),	髓
„ cranial,	顱髓
„ frontal,	額髓
„ ventral (in Botany),	子殼腹縫
Suzerain,	上國
Swage, block,	槽碪, 鐵工碪模
Swallowing,	嚥
Swallows,	燕鵲鳥類
Swamp,	水淀, 隰田
Sweat,	汗
Sweating, hectic,	盜汗, 虛汗, 虛勞盜汗
Swell (in Music),	鼓聲
„ to (as a river),	發漲

Swimmerets, 蟹後翅
Swine, 豬類
Switch, 變路關
„ board, 變路板, 分路牌
„ knife, 刀刃變路關
„ lamp socket, 燈弯變路關
„ plug, 塞變路關
„ pole changing, 倒極變路關
„ telephone, 德律風變路關
Swivel, 活節, 凹節, 三連環鏈
Sycee, full standard, 足色紋銀
„ pure, 紋銀
Syenite, 雪奈忒石
Syllogism, 推測式, 推論之式, 推步之法
Sylvanite, 字紋金礦
Sylvite (see Potas. Chloride), 嶠鹽
Symbol, 號, 表號
Symmetry, axis of, 幅幅線
„ plane, 中面
„ „ ordinary, 次中面
„ „ principal, 首中面
Symphitum, 辛非屯, 侃非
Symphysis of jaw, 頷中脊
„ „ pubis, 陜節

Symptom,	病狀
Symptomatology,	病狀論
Synagogne,	猶太會堂
Syncope,	猝然昏倒, 昏迷如死, 暈絕, 失魂
Synod,	大會
Synopsis,	綱領
Synovia,	滑液
Synovitis,	滑膜炎, 節衣炎, 骨節發炎, 骨節衣發炎
Syntax, figures of,	句色
Synthesis,	合類, 彙歸, 聚單成類
Syphilis,	癃, 楊梅毒
„ hereditary,	遺癃, 花柳遺毒
„ primary,	初癃, 花柳初毒
„ secondary,	次癃, 花柳次毒
„ tertiary,	久癃, 花柳久毒
Syphilo-dermata,	癃皮症, 花柳疹子, 花柳皮膚症
Syphon (see Siphon).	
Syren (see Siren).	
Syringe,	水射, 水鎗, 噴筒
„ condensing,	積氣筒
„ graduated,	水節
„ pneumatic,	擠火筒

Syrup, simple,	糖漿, 水糖, 白水糖
Syrupi,	糖漿葯類
System (in Anat.),	部
„ arterial,	脈部
„ ganglionic,	結部
„ lymphatic,	盡部
„ nervous,	腦系部
„ vascular,	絡部
„ astatic,	無極針架
„ solar,	太陽會
Systole,	心縮, 心捲

T

Tabernacle, the,	幕會
Tabellæ,	類藥輪
Tabes Mesenterica,	腸炎舊腹瀉癆症, 疳疾, 膜核疳, 腹統膜
Table (categorical),	表
„ genealogical,	圖系
„ statistical,	册
„ land,	原高
„ to lay on,	桌於置
„ whirling,	盤轉速機, 旋
Tablet, ancestral,	位牌
Tack,	子釘小
„ double pointed,	釘輞過
„ shoe,	釘皮鞦
„ thumb,	釘蓋
„ port,	來左從風
Tacking (of ship),	帆轉
Tackles,	繩重吊
Tactics, military,	法兵
Tactile sensations, localization of,	處捫辨
Tael, customs,	銀平關
Tail,	尾

Tail, heterocercal,	不齊之魚尾
„ homocercal,	齊整之魚尾
Talc (see Magn. Silicate),	託格石, 肥皂石, 碍陰, 雲母石
Talenoidæ.	鷹類
Tallow,	化過牛羊油
Tally pins,	號釘
Talmud,	猶太遺傳經
Talpidæ,	鼢鼠(食蟻)類
Tamarind,	菴弭羅, 酸子
Tangent,	正切, 切線
„ vertical,	直切線
Tangential circle,	切圜
Tank,	水池
„ water,	水櫃, 水箱
Tannic Acid,	炭匿酸, 槲皮酸
Tannin,	歎尼尼, 樹皮質
Tantalum, Ta,	鉭
Tap,	公螺絲
„ plug.	平公螺絲
„ tapering,	尖公螺絲
Tape,	帶子
„ insulating,	隔電帶
„ line,	帶尺

Tape, measuring,	尺帶量徑
„ metallic,	銅帶
„ worm,	扁蟲
Taper (in form),	斜
Tapir,	貘
Tapiridæ,	貘類
Tar,	松脂, 他爾
„ coal,	松漿, 黑煤油, 煤漿
Taraxacum,	蒲公英, 獅牙草
Tariff,	入口稅, 稅則
„ Customs,	稅則
„ rates of,	稅課
Tarsus,	跗
Tartar Emetic,	銻酒石菓礬, 葡酸銻銻, 銻安銻菓礬, 打打伊蜜的銻葡吐藥,
Tartaric Acid,	葡酸, 葡萄酸
Taste (mental faculty),	識知, 美才
„ (sense of),	嘗
Taurus,	金牛宿
Tax,	錢糧, 糧餉, 賦稅
„ collector,	稅差, 稅吏
„ farm,	包辦收糧
„ house,	屋宇賦租
„ in kind,	徵物

Tax, land,	田賦, 糧餉
„ likin,	釐金
„ paid in silver,	稅銀, 糧銀
„ rate, imperial,	實徵
„ record,	糧簿
„ to remit,	免徵, 赦糧
„ salt,	鹽金
„ stamp,	印花稅
„ to levy,	征稅, 徵餉, 抽課
„ to lighten,	輕徭薄賦
„ to pay,	輸納, 納稅
„ to receive,	徵收
Taxable,	出租稅
Tea,	茶葉, 茗
„ taster,	茶司
Technical,	專門
„ term,	專門語
Tegmentum,	大腦紅核
Telegram,	電報, 電信
Telegraph,	電報, 號令報
„ electric,	電報
„ register,	記報器
Telegraphy, automatic,	自行電報
„ chemical,	化分電報

Telegraphy, closed circuit,	電報合路法
„ diplex,	一端雙發電報
„ duplex bridge,	兩端同發電報橋法
„ „ differential,	兩端同發電報較法
„ „ facsimilæ,	象形電報
„ Marconi's,	馬叩尼電報
„ Morse's,	莫而司電報
„ multiplex,	衆通電報
„ needle, single,	單針電報
„ open circuit,	電報間路法
„ printing,	印字電報
„ quadruplex,	兩兩電報
„ wireless,	無線電報
„ writing,	紀字電報
Teleology,	結局學
Teleostei,	硬骨魚屬
Telephone,	德律風, 傳音筒, 傳聲器, 通語機
Telescope,	遠鏡, 天文鏡
„ reflecting,	返光遠鏡, 迴光遠鏡
„ refracting,	折光遠鏡
„ terrestrial,	千里眼
Telescopium (constell.),	遠鏡

Telluric Acid, $H^2 Te O^4$,	礡强酸, 輕二礡養四
Tellurium, Te,	礡, 礡, 地
Tellurous Acid, $H^2 Te O^3$,	礡弱酸, 輕二礡養三
Temper (disposition),	脾性, 脾氣
„ to,	焠水
„ to draw,	退火, 鍊鋼
Temperance,	節度
Temperature,	熱度, 冷熱
„ bodily,	身熱度
„ critical,	變界
„ fusing,	鎔度
Tempest,	暴風
Template,	樣板
Temple (a building),	廟, 殿
„ (in anatomy),	太陽, 鬢角
Tenacity,	物之扯力, 韌力, 伸長性
Tender (of an engine),	煤水車
Tendo Achillis,	踵筋, 脛筋
Tendon, muscle,	肌筋
Tendrils,	蔓鬚
Tenesmus,	肛疰, 疠肚, 疰肚, 裏急, 下墜
Tennantite,	淡灰斧銅
Tenon,	筍
Tenor,	上品

Tentorium Cerebelli,	小脳帳膜
Tension,	牽力
„ surface,	面力力
Tenuirostres,	林禽鳥類
Terbium,	試
Terebena,	得立本
Term (a name),	名目
„ (of a ratio),	率
„ first,	前率
„ last,	後率
„ (of an equation or series),	項
„ even,	偶項
„ first of a series,	首項
„ imaginary,	幻項
„ last of a series,	末項
„ missing,	缺項
„ odd,	奇項
„ real,	確項
„ the absolute,	太數
Terms, number of,	項數
Term, extreme (of a syllogism),	外端
„ major,	大端
„ middle,	中端
„ minor,	小端

Terms, three, 三端
„ to settle (of a treaty, etc.), 定章程
Term, school, 學季
Terminal, 極頭
Terminator, 明暗界線
Terra Cotta (color), 赭石色
Terrace, 階級
Territory, 地輿
„ taking of, 割地
Tertian, 退的慮安
Test, 試驗
Testtube, 試筒, 試管, 玻璃試管
Testament, 約
„ Old, 舊約
„ New, 新約
Testimony, 證詞, 證據, 口供
„ oral, 口供
Testis, 精腺, 陽腺
Tetanus, 痓, 牙關緊閉, 破傷風, 發痓
Tetradymite (see Bismuth Telluride), 鉍碲礦 含碲之鉍
Tetradynamia, 四強鬚花
Tetragonal tristetrahedron, 十二面體
Tetrahedrite, 灰斧銅

Tetrahedron, 四面稜體, 四面體
Tetrahexahedron, 四六面體
Tetraonidæ, 鴿鳥類
Thalami optici, 視結
Thallic Chloride, Tl Cl^3, 錫氯强鹽
„ Oxide, $Tl^2 O^3$, 錫强銹
„ Sulphate, $Tl^2 (SO^4)^3$, 高錫硫强礬
Thallium, Tl, 錫, 鉈
Thallous Carbonate, $Tl^2 CO^3$, 低錫碳强礬
„ Chloride, Tl Cl, 錫氯弱鹽
„ Hydroxide, $Tl^2 HO$, 低錫化
„ Nitrate, Tl NO^3, 低錫氰强礬
„ Oxide, $Tl^2 O$, 錫弱銹
„ Phosphate, $Tl^3 PO^4$, 低錫砒强礬
„ Sulphate, $Tl^2 SO^4$, 低錫硫强礬
Thankful, 感恩
Theatre, 戲園, 戲臺
Thenardite (see Sod. Sulphate), 替乃待得
Theobroma, 得波麻子, 初高辣子
Theodolite, 經緯儀, 地平尺, 地平經緯儀
Theology, 神道學
„ natural, 萬物神道學
Theophany, 神然顯現
Theorem, 術, 替

Theorem, binomial, 二項例
„ Sturm's, 司特美術
Theory, 創論, 立說, 理論
„ in contrast with practice or application, 體
Therapeutics, 療學
„ empirical, 經驗療學
„ rational, 識理療學
Thermo-electricity, 熱電
Thermo-electrical pile, 熱電堆
Thermogenesis, 熱生
Thermometer (see also scale), 寒暑表, 寒暑針
„ air, 氣寒暑表
„ chemical, 化學寒暑表
„ clinical, 醫學寒暑表
„ differential, 雙球寒暑表
„ electric, 電寒暑表
„ metallic, 螺圜寒暑表
„ mercurial, 水銀寒暑表
„ self-registering, 自記寒暑表
Thermopile, 熱電堆
Thigh, 大腿
Think, to, 思
Thionic Acid, di-, $H^2 S^2 O^6$, 雙硫强酸
„ „ penta-, $H^2 S^5 O^6$, 五硫强酸

Thionic Acid, tetra-, $H^2 S^4 O^6$,	四硫强酸
„ „ tri-, $H^2 S^3 O^6$,	三硫强酸
Thio-Sulphuric Acid, $H^2S^2O^3$,	磺硫强酸, 雙磺下酸
Thomsonite,	瀝晶
Thorax,	胸
Thorium, Th,	鈺
Thoroughfare,	通衢大道
Thoughts,	思索, 思念
Thread, screw,	螺蚊
Throat,	喉
„ sore,	喉痛
Thrombus,	血塊, 血團
Thrombosis,	血結症, 血脉內血結
Throne, to usurp,	僭位
Thrush,	小兒白口瘡, 鵝口
Thwart (of a ship),	坐板
Thumb,	拇, 大拇指
Thunder,	雷
Thymol,	台茂魯
Tic Doloreux,	面腦筋疼, 第五對腦筋疼
Ticker, stock,	股分剝啄
Ticket,	票
„ lottery,	發財票
Tide, ebb,	落潮, 退潮, 水落

Tide, flood, 長潮
„ high, time of, 潮滿時
„ waiter, 攞子手
Tile, 瓦
„ glazed, 瓷瓦
„ ornamental, 琉璃甎, 裝飾方甎
Tiller, 直舵柄
Timber, 木料
Timbre, 趣
Time, 時
„ apparent, 視時
„ equation of, 時差
„ extension of, 展限
„ measure of, 時數
„ periodic, 周時
„ siderial, 恆星周時, 恆星時
„ solar, 太陽周時, 太陽時
„ unit of, 時準箇
„ (in music), 長短
Tin, 錫
„ foil, 錫箔
„ pyrites (see Stannous Sulphide), 錫硫二礦
„ sheet, 馬口鐵, 光鐵
„ stone (see Tin Oxide), 錫磺, 錫養二礦

Tin, white (see Cobalt di-, Arsenide), 鈷砒礦, 鈷申礦

Tincal (see Sod. Borate), 硼砂硷, 生硼砂, 汀加勒

Tincturæ, 葯酒類

Tincture, compound, 雜葯酒類

Tinea, 菌寄生

„ circinata, 金錢癬, 圓癬

Tinnitus Aurium, 耳鳴, 耳朶響

Tire (of wheel), 鐵瓦, 車瓦

Tissue adenoid, 腺膈

„ adipose, 腺膈

„ areolar, 連膈

„ cartilage, hyaline, 縹刃膈

„ „ white fibrous, 白筋刃膈

„ „ yellow „ 黃筋刃膈

„ connective, 連膈

„ elastic, 自縮膈

„ epithelial, 膚膈

„ fibrilla, adipose, 脂膈

„ fibrous, 筋膈

„ mucous, 泗連膈

„ muscular, 肌膈

„ nervous, 腦膈

„ non-striated, 無紋肌線

Tissue, osseous,	骨胸
„ striated,	紋肌線
„ tissue (in Botany),	織質
„ cellular,	膛形織質
Tissues,	胸
Titanium, Ti,	鈦, 銻, 鍇
Titanic Oxide Ti O^2,	鈦强銹
Tithe,	十之一税
Title,	標名, 尊稱
Titles, hereditary,	世襲
„ of honor,	封贈
Tobacco,	菸葉, 淡巴菰
Toe,	趾
„ great,	跇
„ little,	小趾
„ middle,	中趾
„ nail,	趾甲
Ton,	噸
Tone (in Music),	聲音
„ nasal,	鼻音
„ to (in Photog.),	浸金水
Tongs, blacksmith's,	火鉗, 鉗子
„ fire,	火剪
„ pipe,	牙鉗

Tongue, 舌, 舌頭
„ coated, 舌苔, 舌上生苔
„ papillæ, 舌刺
„ „ circumvallate, 回字刺
„ „ filiform, 尖刺
„ „ fungiform, 茵刺
„ tie, 舌筋短, 舌底筋短, 結舌
Tonicity, 張
Tonics, 補葯
„ blood, 補血葯
Tonnage dues, 鈔, 船鈔
Tonsils, 喉門棚
„ enlarged, 喉門棚大, 梅核變大, 杏核變大, 喉瘤
Tonsilitis, 喉門棚炎, 杏核炎, 梅核發炎, 喉蛾
Tool, chasing, 刻, 雕刻器
„ left side, 左刃刀
„ parting, 截刀
„ right side, 右刃刀
„ scraping, 刮器
„ threading, 螺紋刀
Tooth, 牙
„ bicuspid, 雙阜牙
„ carious, 蟲牙, 牙腐爛

Tooth, crown,	牙頂
„ deciduous or milk,	奶牙, 乳牙, 暫牙
„ eye or canine,	長牙
„ fang or root,	牙根
„ incisor,	門牙, 切牙
„ molar,	槽牙, 大牙
„ permanent,	恒牙
„ wisdom,	齻
Toothache,	牙痛, 蟲牙作痛
Topaz,	璧璽玉
Topography,	地勢, 地面之形勢
Tops,	桅盤
Torbernite,	方層磷
Tornado,	狂風, 暴風, 旋風
Torpedo,	水雷, 魚雷
„ artificer,	魚雷匠
„ boat,	魚雷艇
„ catcher,	魚雷獵艇
„ crew,	魚雷兵
„ gunner,	魚雷頭目
„ tube,	魚雷砲
Torsion,	扭力, 絞力
„ elasticity of,	絞力
Total,	計

Toucan,	杜鵑鳥
Touch, double,	雙切
„ single,	單切
„ to,	捫
„ (quality of silver),	色錢
Tourmaline,	土碼琳, 杜瑪玲, 土麼林
„ pincette,	土碼琳鉗
Town, fortified,	鎮店
Tow, to,	拖帶
Tower,	塔, 平頂兒樓
„ conning,	戰台
Trace (harness),	套
„ (in Mathem.),	交邊
Trachea,	總氣脘, 氣管
Tracheitis,	總氣脘炎, 氣脘炎
Trachyte,	澀石
Track, to (a boat),	拉縴
„ railroad,	鐵軌
Tract (in Anat.),	徑
„ olfactory,	嗅徑
„ optic,	視徑
Trade,	貿易
„ mark,	名號之條
„ stoppage of,	貨滯

Trader, small,	小販
Tradition,	遺傳, 傳言
Tragulidæ,	猪鹿類
Tragus,	耳屏
Trail,	跡
Train, to,	練習
„ railway,	火車串, 鐵路串車
Tramps,	流氓
Tramway,	街道鐵路
Transcendentalism,	超絶論
Transept,	十字耳堂
Transformer (electric),	變流機
„ series,	貫線變流機
„ welding,	熟火變流機
Transgression,	過犯
Transit,	經緯儀
„ axis of, vertical,	儀軸
Translation,	繙譯, 繙文
Transmigration,	輪廻
Transmitter,	發信機, 發信關
„ telephone,	德律風發信機
„ telegraphic,	電報發信機
Transmutation,	變質
Transparencies,	照通片

Transparent, 透光, 透亮, 透徹
Transport, 轉運船
Transports for prisoners, 運俘船
Transpose terms, to (in Math.), 遷項
" (in Music), 挪級子
Tranship, to, 撥運
Transubstantiation, 化體
Transudation, 滲
Transverse, 橫
Trapezium, 無法四邊形, 四不等邊形
Trapezohedron, 二十四面體
Trapezoid, 兩邊平行方形, 二平行四邊形
Travel (in Mechanics), 往復路, 推機路
Tray, a, 洗片盆, 盤子
Treadle, 蹬框, 蹬板
Treasure, 帑藏
Treasurer (of a society), 司賬, 司帳
" Provincial, 布政使, 藩台, 藩司
Treasury, 度支院
" first lord of, 樞密院首相
" national, 國帑
Treatment, generous, 優待, 厚待
" medical, 治法
" " curative, 治痊法

Treatment, medical, preventive,	免病法
„ „ rational,	據理治法
Tremor,	震動
Treaty,	約, 條約
„ of alliance,	助兵約
„ „ commerce,	商約
„ „ guarantee,	保約
„ ports,	通商各口
„ to break,	背約, 違約
„ „ make,	立約
„ „ negotiate,	議約
„ „ observe,	遵約, 守約
„ „ sign,	畫押
„ „ seal, by minister,	蓋關防
„ „ „ „ sovereign,	蓋寶, 用寶
„ „ ratify,	御允, 欽准
Treaties, exchange of,	換約
Trees, cross,	上桅盤
„ trestle,	下桅盤
Tremolite,	夾角瑛
Triangle,	三角形, 三邊形
„ acute angled,	銳角三角形
„ altitude of,	高, 中垂線
„ equilateral,	平邊三角形

Triangle, isosceles, 等腰三角形, 二等邊三角形
„ instrument, 直角板
„ oblique angled, 鈍角三角形, 斜三角形
„ obtuse „ 三邊鈍角形
„ plane, 三角形, 平面三角形
„ quadrantal, 象限三角形
„ right-angled, 直角三角形, 勾股形
„ scalene, 不等邊三角形
„ side of (distinguished from base), 腰
„ square, 直角尺與三角板
„ spherical, 弧三角形
„ „ oblique, 斜弧三角形
„ „ right-angled, 正弧三角形
Triangula (constel.), 北三角
Triangulum (constel.), 南三角
Triassic, 得來斯蓋
Tribe, 族
Tributary, 支派
Trichiasis, 倒睫, 眼毛倒插, 睫毛倒捲
Trichinæ, 似髮蟲, 卷髮蟲, 米心蟲
Trifolium, 紅苕, 三合葉
Trigonal tristetrahedron, 三四面體
Trigonometry, 八線學, 三線學
„ plane, 平八線學, 平三角形學

Trigonometry, spherical, 弧八線學, 弧三角形學
Trill, 顫聲
Trilobite, 三瓣鼠
Trinity, 三位一體
Tripod, 三足架
Triplet (in Music), 三並二
Trisoctahedron, 三八面體
Triticum Repens, 麥斛, 茅根
Trochanter, greater, 髖大凹
Trochee, 重輕音律
Trochischi, 葯餅類
Trolley, 跑滑車
Troops, government, 官軍
" irregular, 勇
" to drill, 練軍, 操演
" to recall, 收兵
Tropic of Cancer, 北帶, 北温道, 晝長圈
" " Capricorn, 南帶, 南温道, 晝短圈
Tropics, the, 熱道
Trowel, 泥板
Troy measure, 英權
Truce, 停兵之約
Truck, 桅極頂
Trumpet, speaking, 揚聲筒

Trunk (in Anat.),	身, 軀, 幹
„ (in Mechan.),	空挺桿, 升空挺
Trunnion, bearing of,	空樞頸
Trunnions, hollow,	空樞子
Truss (in building),	房架
Trust, a (corporation),	投行會
Trustee,	委託人
Trustees, Board of,	董事部, 委託局
Truth,	眞理
„ contingent,	兩可之理
„ moral,	當然之理, 眞道理
„ necessary,	必然之理
„ primary,	原有之理
„ self-evident,	自理
„ simple,	純一之理
„ The (Bible),	眞道理
„ universal,	通行之理
Tube (in Anat.),	脘
„ bronchial,	氣脘
„ eustachian,	耳喉脘
„ fallopian,	卵脘
„ (in Mechan.),	管, 筒
„ capillary,	毛管
„ closed,	塞筒

Tube, open, 敞筒
„ rubber, 象皮筒
„ safety, 平安管
„ spark, 星筒
„ speaking or voice, 通聲管, 傳聲管
„ vacuum, 虛無筒, 眞空傳電管
Tubes, drawn, 抽成之管
„ Geissler, 蓋司勒筒, 眞空傳電管
Tubing, glass, 玻管
„ rubber, 象皮管
Tuberculosis, 瘰症, 內部生米粒瘡, 內部生疳, 嘟吡咖
Tuberculum, 瘰粒, 腐瘤, 嘟吡咖
Tuberosity, 阜凸
Tubular, 管形
Tumor, 瘤
„ benign, 無毒瘤, 穩瘤
„ fatty, 脂瘤
„ fibrous, 筋瘤, 筋線瘤, 肉瘤
„ hydatid, 水泡蟲瘤
„ malignant, 性毒瘤, 毒瘤, 翻花瘡, 瘰疽
„ ovarian, 蛋核瘤, 卵腺瘤, 子宮核生瘤, 子核臟脹, 卵核生瘤
„ sebaceous, 脂腺瘤, 粉瘤

Tumor, uterine, 猪瘤, 子宮生瘤, 子宮肉瘤
„ vascular, 血脂瘤
Tune, 腔調
Tungsten, 鑵, 鎢, 董斯敦
Tunic, fibrous, of eye, 眼筋衣
Tunicata, 輭皮蛞
Tuning fork, 定音叉
Tunnel, shaft, 螺輪軸通路
Turbellaria, 急亂動蟲
Turgite, 黃絲鐵
Turmeric, 薑黃, 寶鼎香
Turn, a (in winding), 一匝
„ dead, 死市
Turning tools, 鏃刀
Turntables, 轉車臺架
Turpentine, 松香油, 松精, 松節油
„ Venice, 非尼司松香油
Turpeth (see Mercuric Sulphate Basic), 得必得
Turquoise, 璁玉
„ (color), 湖色
Turret, 旋台
„ head, 活動車刀架
Turtles, 龜鼈屬
Tutor, grand, 太傅

Tutor, junior,	少傅
Tweezers,	鑷子
Twilight,	曚曨影
Tympan,	隔框
Tympanites,	氣臌, 肚腹氣脹, 中惡腹脹
Tympanum of ear,	耳鼓, 海底
Type (in printing),	鉛字
„ moveable,	活字
„ representative,	統代
Typhoon,	急風, 大風, 颶風

U

Ulcers,	瘍, 爛瘡, 潰瘡
„ corneal,	瞭瘍, 明角罩生瘡, 眼生紅子
„ scrofulous,	瘰瘍, 爛瘰
„ specific,	毒瘍, 毒瘍瘡
Ulceration,	潰爛
Ultimatum,	愛底美敦
Ultramarine,	青金石粉
„ green,	緑金石粉
Umbel,	繖輻列
Umbellet,	繁繖輻
Umbilicus,	臍
Umber, burnt,	熟赭色土
„ raw,	生赭色土
Umbra (in eclipses),	闇虚
Uncivilized,	未受教化
Unction, extreme,	臨終膏禮
Undecagon,	十一等邊形
Understanding, the,	思索, 識神, 悟性, 心竅
Undulation,	波浪
Unequal,	不等
Ungodly,	不虔敬, 不虔誠
Unguenta,	抹膏药

Ungula,	尖劈
„ spherical,	弧尖劈
Ungulata,	蹄獸屬
Unicapsular,	獨子子殼
Uniform, a soldier's,	號衣
Uninhabited,	閒曠
Unilocular,	獨子房
Unmoor,	留單錨
Union, hypostatic,	神人合體
Unipolar,	單極
Unit,	準箇
„ absolute,	元箇, 孤立準箇
„ C. G. S.	桑格秒準箇
„ electromagnetic,	電磁準箇
„ electrostatic,	靜電準箇
„ magnetic,	磁準箇
„ practical,	簡畧準箇
Unit's place,	箇位
Unity, international,	天下如一家
Univalves,	蛤螺
Universal,	周, 周遍
Universe,	宇宙, 六合
University,	國學, 太學
Urachus,	臍胱筋

Uræmia,	尿毒入血
Uranic Acid $H^2 U O^4$,	鈾强酸
„ Oxide $U O^3$,	鈾强銹
Uraninite,	鈾瀝青
Uranium,	鈾, 鈾, 鐵
Uranus,	天王
Urea,	尿呈基
Ureter,	尿脬
Urethra,	總尿脬
„ stricture of,	尿脬變窄
Uric Acid,	尿酸
Urim and Thummim,	胸牌, 玉牌, 烏陵和土明
Urine,	尿
„ incontinence of,	遺溺, 小便不禁, 小便自利, 遺尿
„ retention of,	留尿, 留溺
Urinometer,	溺表
Ursa Major,	大熊
„ Minor,	小熊
Ursidæ,	熊類
Urticaria,	風團, 鬼飯疙瘩, 瘩瘤
Usage,	舊例, 俗例
„ in accordance with,	照例
„ international,	公例

Usage, military,	軍規
„ settled,	常例
Use, national,	國用
Usufruct,	暫用之利
Usurp,	簒位
Uterine body,	孺體
„ cervix,	孺頸
„ fundus,	孺頂
„ os,	孺口
Uterus,	孺子宮
Uterus, displacement of,	孺歪子宮離位子宮歪屈, 宮歪症
„ antroflexion of,	孺前屈, 子宮前屈
„ retroflexion of,	孺後屈, 子宮後屈
Utilitarianism,	尚利說, 實利論
Utility,	用處
Uvula, palatal,	腭垂

V

Vaccination,	種牛痘, 種痘
Vaccinia,	種痘熱症
Vacuum,	眞空, 虛空
„ Absolute,	盡空
„ Torricellian,	吐黎失利空
Vagabond,	流氓
Vagina,	陰道
Vaginitis,	陰道炎
Vain,	自高
Valency,	配數
Valentinite (see Antimony Oxide, tri-),	明鉸銹, 發侖弟內得
Valerian,	甘松, 發里里安
Valley,	山谷
„ river,	蓄水境
Value,	值, 價值
„ absolute,	眞同數
„ approximate,	密合同數
„ market,	時價
„ of π	门數
„ „ quantity, limiting,	數之根
„ „ unknown quantity,	同數

Valve,	門, 舌門, 汽門, 汽器, 合頁
„ air,	天氣門
„ aortic,	總脈門扇
„ auxiliary,	副門
„ bellows,	風箱門
„ blow,	吹汽舌門
„ „ off,	吹放鹹水門
„ bucket,	筩形門
„ butterfly,	蝴蝶門, 蝴蝶舌門
„ check,	停舌門
„ clack,	球門, 舌門
„ conical,	圓錐門
„ corner,	矩角門
„ cup,	盃門
„ cut off,	斷汽門
„ delivery,	出水門
„ disc,	圓板門
„ escape,	放水門
„ exhaust,	出汽門
„ flap,	舌門, 扇門
„ foot,	底門
„ fullway,	全路門
„ globe,	球門
„ ileo-cecal,	闌門扇

Valve, injection,	噴水門
„ Kingston,	通海水門
„ main,	總門
„ mitral,	兩扇門
„ oil-silk,	油紬門
„ pet,	小舌門
„ piston,	韝韝舌門
„ pop,	陡開門
„ pulmonic,	總肺脈門扇
„ round spring,	輭簧門
„ safety,	萍門, 保險汽門, 平安合頁, 平安門
„ semilunar,	弓扇
„ slide,	推拉門, 汽罨平門
„ „ cover of,	氣門蓋
„ „ exhaust, port of,	汽罨出汽孔
„ „ travel,	汽罨推路
„ „ balanced,	相平汽門, 墜頭汽門
„ steam,	氣塞
„ stop,	獨向門, 停門
„ suction,	進水門
„ tail,	尾舌門
„ throttle,	扇門
„ tricuspid,	三扇門

Valve, venous, 盂扇
Vanadinite, 鉛釩礙
Vanadium, 釩
Vane, 準板
„ weather, 占風旂
Vanilla, 發尼拉, 偉呢喇
Vapor, 水氣, 濕汽
Vapores, 汽葯類
Vapor, to condense, 凝霧質
Vaporization, 沸爲氣質
Variable, 變數
„ common, 公用變數
„ dependent, 因變數
„ independent, 自變數
„ magnetic, 磁偏差
Variation, 偏差
„ periodic, 短差
„ secular, 長差
Variola, 痘, 痘熱症, 天花熱症
Varioloid, 復出輕痘, 痘熱症, 復出痘症
Varicella, 水痘熱症, 鷄痘
Varnish, 漆
„ negative, 護片漆, 白漆
„ to, 刷漆

Vaseline,	發士苓, 花士苓
Vasomotor,	司絡腦所
Vat, depositing,	鍍槽
„ striking,	捕基槽
Vault,	穹窿
Vega,	織女
Vein,	盂
„ hæmorrhoidal,	肛盂
„ jugular,	頸盂
Veins, varicose,	盂漲, 迴血脘漲, 迴脘凸結症, 青筋
Velocity,	速, 動速
„ angular,	角速
„ constant,	平速
„ uniform,	平速
„ unit of,	速率準箇, 速準箇
„ varying,	變速, 變速率
Velum,	菌包皮
Vena, Cava,	總盂
Venation, forked,	叉形脈
„ netted,	曲形脈法
„ parallel,	平行脈法
„ pinnate,	翎形脈
Ventilation,	通氣法

Ventilator,	通氣筒
Ventricle, cardiac,	噴, 噴
Venus (in Astron.),	金星
„ Hair Stone (see Titanic Oxide),	髮晶片石
Veranda,	涼台, 陽台, 廊子, 迴廊, 廊簷
Verb,	活字, 靠托言
Verdict of tribunal,	公斷
Vermes,	細輭蟲族
Vermicides,	殺腸蟲葯
Vermifuges,	祛腸蟲葯
Vesication,	起泡
Vesicants,	起泡藥
Vesuvianite,	易誤晶
Vernier,	副儀
Version,	譯文, 譯書
„ authorized,	欽譯聖經
„ revised,	改譯聖經
Vertex,	頂點, 徑頂點
„ principal.	首頂點
Vertebra,	脊骨
„ cervical,	項脊骨
„ coccygeal,	腔脊骨
„ dorsal,	胸脊骨
„ lumber,	腰脊骨

Vertebra, sacral,	骶脊骨
Vertebrata,	脊骨動物
Vertical,	中垂
„ angle of the,	豎角, 立角, 垂線差
„ axis,	正徑
„ prime,	卯酉圈
Vertigo,	暈, 頭暈, 眩暈
Verucca,	疣癘, 癘子, 飯瘤
Vessels, native merchant,	內地商船
„ sailing,	夾板船, 篷船
Vesta,	費斯他
Vestibule, aural,	耳墀
„ of church,	前堂
Vestments,	祭衣, 聖衣, 禮服
Vestry (body of men),	執事
„ (room),	聖衣間, 執事集會所
Vibrate,	動盪, 顫
Vibration,	顫動
„ half,	半顫
„ limit of,	顫動之限
„ sympathetic,	感應浪, 應顫

Vicar, 代理教師, 牧師
„ Rom. Cath., 副神父
Viceroy, 總督, 制台
Views, dissolving, 變像, 滅影
Vignette, 花草印格
Village, 鄉村, 村莊
Villi, 陳刺
„ of intestine, 腸陳刺
Vina, 葡酒葯類
Vine, a, 蔓子
Vinegar, 醋
Vinegars, medicated, 醋酸葯類, 葯醋類
Violet flowers, 紫蘿蘭, 菫葵
„ (color), 青蓮, 深茄花色, 紫
Virgo (constell.), 室女宿
Virtue, 德
Vis viva, 工力, 動物力, 重速積, 全動能
Viscera, 臟腑
„ abdominal, 腑
„ pelvic, 盆腑
„ thoracic, 臟
Viscount, 子
Vise, 虎頭鉗, 老虎鉗, 夾器
„ hand, 手虎頭鉗

Vise, pin,	絲虎頭鉗
Vision,	視, 視力
„ binocular,	雙眼視, 雙目鏡之視力
„ limit of,	視界
Vital,	活
Vitriol, blue (see Cupric Sulphate),	藍礬, 硫
„ green (see Ferrous „),	黑礬, 綠礬
„ white (see zinc „),	鋅礬, 鉛礬
Viveridæ,	天貓類
Vivianite,	藍鐵
Viviparous,	胎生類
Vocation (life),	世業
Voice, human,	人聲
Volatile,	易化, 易散
Volcano, active,	轟發火山
„ extinct,	熄滅火山
„ mud,	噴泥泉
Volition,	志
„ executive,	起行之志, 遵循之志
Volt,	弗打, 福爾
„ international,	萬國福爾
Voltaic pair,	弗打對
Voltameter,	化分表, 福爾達化分表
Voltmeter,	福爾表

Volume, 體積, 體曲
„ unit of, 體積準箇
Voluntary, 由己, 有志, 情願
Volunteer, 義兵, 義勇, 團丁
Vomiting, 嘔吐
Voucher, 憑單
Vowel, 喉音
Vulcanite (see Ebonite),
Vulgar, 粗俗
Vulgate, 羅典語譯聖書, 拉丁文聖經
Vulpes, 狐狸
Vulturidæ, 狗頭鷹類
Vulva, 陰門

W

Wad (see Manganese Oxide, di-), 華得, 筆鉛形錳養二

Wafer, 薄餅, 聖體羅)

Wages, 工價, 辛金, 辛俸, 薪水

Wainscot, 腰板, 牆圍子

Wall, 牆

„ city, 城牆

„ dividing, 隔壁

„ foundation, 根基, 牆基

„ inclosing, 圍牆

Wall-plate, 壁板, 欄梁板

„ the great, 萬里長城

War, 戰

„ art of, 戰法

„ cause of, 交戰之故

„ contraband of, 軍例犯禁, 犯禁貨物

„ declaration of, 戰書

„ funds, to borrow, 貸戰費

„ munitions of, 軍火, 軍械

„ science of, 營伍學

„ seat of, 戰地

„ to declare, 宣戰

Warblers,	林禽鳥類
Warehouse,	棧房
„ bonded,	關棧
Warp,	經
Warrant, a,	差票
Warship,	兵船
Warts,	肉痣, 瘊子
Washer,	錢兒, 墊圈
Waste,	費, 糜費
„ to lay,	肆行騷擾
Watch, a,	表, 時辰表
„ case,	表壳
„ „ cover or fly,	逆蓋
„ „ hunting,	門表, 馬表
„ crystal,	表鍋, 表玻, 表蒙子
„ face,	表面子
„ „ open,	明面表
„ spring,	表發條
Watchman,	更夫
Water,	水
„ -brash,	吐水
„ dead,	死水
„ distilled,	汽水, 蒸水
„ -drop, induction machine,	水滴電機

Water, fresh,	淡水
„ fall,	瀑布，山瀑
„ hard,	濇水
„ line,	水線
„ low,	水淺
„ of crystallization,	成顆粒之水界
„ shed,	分水
„ soft,	滑水
„ spout,	龍挂
„ supply,	自來水
„ tight,	不透水截堵
„ waste,	餘水
„ way,	水道
Waters, lower,	下游
„ upper,	上游
Watt,	瓦德
„ hour,	瓦德小時
Watt meter,	瓦德表
„ second,	瓦德秒
Wave,	浪，波浪
„ crest of,	浪頭
„ electric,	電浪
„ forced,	變浪
„ free,	自行浪

Wave, length of,	浪長
„ motion of,	浪動
„ tidal,	潮浪
Wavellite (see Aluminium Phosphate),	扇紋球
Wax,	蠟
„ indurated (in ear),	耵聹變硬, 耳塞
„ sealing,	火漆
„ white,	白蠟
„ yellow,	蜂蠟, 黃蠟, 蜜蠟
Wealth,	財, 財物
„ distribution of,	均富, 分財, 分利
„ production of,	營運, 生財
„ pursuit of,	謀利
„ source of,	財源
„ to conserve,	護財
Weapons,	兵器, 戰器, 戰具
„ contraband,	犯禁器械
„ military,	軍械
„ unlawful,	例禁軍械
Wearing (of as ship),	順風行船轉帆
Weasels,	黃狼類
Weather Bureau,	司察驗風雨之員
Wedge,	尖劈, 劈, 楔子, 扁栓
„ edge of,	劈口

Weight,	重, 輕重
„ atomic,	元重
„ clock,	鐘錘
„ English,	英權
„ imperial,	庫平
„ nett,	淨重, 淨貨輕重
„ real,	實重
„ suspension,	掛碼
„ unit (balance),	天平數
„ unit of,	輕重準箇, 度重數
Weights,	法碼
„ and measures,	權量
„ counter,	稱重
„ metric,	法權
„ standard,	較準法碼
„ table of,	衡數
Weld, to,	熟合, 熟火
Welding,	并鐵
„ compound,	熟藥
„ electric,	電熟火
Well, artesian,	自流井, 唉吐斯井
Wen,	脾囊瘤, 粉袋瘤
Wernerite,	錩鏀硅
West,	西

Wheals, 風團類
Wheel, arms of, 輪輻
„ and axle, 輪軸
Whale-oil, 鯨油
Whales, toothed, 尖牙鯨魚類
„ whale bone, 輭牙鯨魚類
Wheel, balance, 通力輪
„ „ of watch, 擺輪, 擺輞子
„ band, 通力輪
„ Barker's, 巴刻爾輪
„ Barlow's, 巴爾婁輪
„ brush, 毛邊輪
„ cog, 齒輪, 牙齒盤
„ driving, 傳力輪, 發輪, 發條輪, 動輪
„ emery, 砂輪
„ escapement, 掐子輪
„ fly, 飛輪
„ friction, 磨阻輪
„ leading, 前輪
„ loose, 鬆輪
„ nave of, 輪殼
„ of ship, 舵輪
„ paddle, 明輪, 行輪
„ pawl, 閘輪

Wheel, scape, 脫輪
„ side (of steamer), 明輪
„ sprocket, 紋鏈齒輪
„ stern, 尾明輪
„ toothed, 齒輪
„ water, 水輪
„ „ breast, 中冲水輪, 中冲輪
„ „ overshot, 上冲水輪
„ „ reaction, 反心輪
„ „ turbine, 臥輪, 離心力輪
„ „ undershot, 下冲水輪
„ work, 連輪
„ worm, 螺絲輪
Whirl, electric, 電旋兒, 電旋車
„ magnetic, 磁旋
Whirligig, 旋輪
Whirlpool, 旋水
Whirlwind, 旋風
Whiskey, 洋燒酒, 回思刻, 火酒
Whistle, a, 風笙
„ steam, 汽哨子, 汽鐘, 純聲汽雷
„ „ to blow, 吹哨, 放汽
White, permanent (see Barium Sulphate), 恆白, 不退色之白

Whitlow,	指疔, 蛇頭疔
Wholesale house,	發行
Whorls,	圈形葉
Wick, lamp.	燈芯, 燈草
Will, a,	遺囑憑, 遺字
„ authoritative,	旨意
„ the,	心君, 志, 心之主, 志向, 定志之才, 主意
„ to leave by,	留遺命
Willemite,	鉦瓷硷
Willow Bark,	柳樹皮, 偉樓皮
Winch, steam,	起重汽機
Wind,	風
„ before the,	風從船尾來
„ constant,	恆風
„ electric,	電風
„ fair,	順風
„ foul,	逆風
„ high,	狂風
„ polar,	二極之風
„ trade,	貿易風, 通商風, 時令風
„ variable,	無定風
Windlass,	轆轤, 絞車, 起貨車, 搖車
Windmill,	風車

Windsail,	風袋
Window,	窗
„ bay,	凸窗
„ board,	窗台板
„ dormer,	天窗
„ facing,	窗旁貼板
„ frame,	窗框
„ glass,	玻璃窗
„ jamb,	窗柱
„ oriel,	牆外凸窗
„ -sill,	窗台
Wine (see Claret, Port, etc.),	
„ color,	絳色
„ „ light,	京醬
„ grape,	葡萄酒
„ spirits of,	酒精
Wine-taster,	酒司
Winter,	冬, 冬天
Wire,	銅絲, 金銅, 金類絲
„ braided,	編銅絲
„ covered,	包銅絲
„ dead,	死銅絲
„ ground,	地線
„ insulated,	隔電銅絲

Wire, line, 路線
„ platinum, 鉑銲
„ secondary, 副線
„ to cut telegraphic 截線
Wisdom, 智慧, 聰明
Witch, 女巫, 巫婆
Witchcraft, 巫術
Witherite, 鋇沸險
Witness, a, 證人
„ (testimony), 口供, 人證, 見證
„ to be held as, 備質
„ to summon a, 傳集人證
Wolfram (see Tungsten),
Wolframite, 黑鎢鉛
Wollastonite, 鍇璃瑛
Woof, 緯
Wood, heart, 榦心
Word, 話
„ double, 雙字話
Work, 工, 操作
„ electric, 電工力
„ -house, 工作之房
„ to stop, 停工, 輟業
„ unit of, 工力準箇, 度工數

Workman,	工匠, 匠人
Works, mighty,	異能
„ of merit,	功勞
„ of supererogation,	餘功
World,	世界
„ present,	現世, 今世
„ to come,	來世
Worm, tape,	扁蟲, 寸白蟲
„ round,	圓蟲, 蛔蟲
„ thread,	線蟲, 寸白蟲
Worship,	拜
Wound,	傷, 外傷
„ contused,	損傷, 跌打損傷
„ erysipelas of,	癉疽, 外傷生癉疽, 瘡生丹毒, 癰疽發暈
„ from weapons,	金刀傷, 刀刃傷
„ gunshot,	鎗礮傷
„ incised,	割傷
„ lacerated,	砍傷
„ maggots in,	瘡中生蛆
„ poisoned,	毒傷, 毒物傷
„ punctured,	刺傷
Wrench,	平起子, 轉嘴, 轉子
„ alligator,	鱷魚轉子

Wrench, monkey,	猴轉子
,, screw,	螺轉子
Wrist,	肘腕節
Wulfenite,	鉛鉻礦

X

Xiphiidæ, 劍魚類

Y

Yard (a measure), 碼
" (of mast), 帆扛, 扛杠
" -arm, 橫杆兩端
" cross jack, 後桅橫杆
" lower, 頭層橫杆
" naval, 兵船廠
" royal, 四層橫杆
" top-sail, 二層橫杆
" top-gallant, 三層橫杆
Yardstick, 碼尺
Year, anomalistic, 卑黜年
" limit, 年限
" sidereal, 恆星年
Yeast, 酵, 酵梅, 酵化糖梅
Yellow, 黃
" lemon, 鵝黃
" mineral, 金類黃
" Paris, 巴里黃
" Turner's, 特那氏黃色料
Yoke (of ship), 橫舵柄
Young Men's Christian Association, 基督教, 青年會

Ytterbium, 鐿
Yttrium, 釔, 鈦

Z

Zeal, 熱心
Zenith, 天頂
„ distance, 距天頂度
Zero (in Mathematics), 起度, 圈, 圈度
„ (of thermometer), 極冷圈
Zinc, Zn, 鉛, 鋅, 鍉, 白鉛, 倭鉛
„ Acetate, Zn $(C^2 H^3 O^2)^2$, 鉛醋礬, 鍉(炭二輕三養二)二
„ Blende (see Zinc Sulphide), 光鉛礦, 布倫得
„ Bromide, Zn Br^2, 鉛氣鹽, 鍉溴二
„ Carbonate, Zn CO^3, 鉛碳强礬, 鍉炭養三
„ Carbonate, basic Zn CO^3, 2 Zn $(HO)^2$, 餘底鉛碳强礬, 鍉炭養三(鍉輕二養二)二
„ Chloride, Zn Cl^2, 鉛氯鹽, 鍉緑二, 鍉緑丹
„ Hydroxide, Zn (HO^2), 鉛化
„ Oxide, Zn O, 鉛銹, 鍉養
„ Sulphate, Zn SO^4, 鉛硫强礬, 强磺養四
„ Sulphide, Zn S, 鉛硫洽, 鋅硫
„ Vitriol (see Zinc Sulphate), 鉛礬硫
Zincite (see Zinc Oxide), 光紅鉛
Zircon, 瑰瑋
Zirconium, 鋯

Zodiac,	黃道帶
„ sign of,	宮
Zœtrope,	轉花筒, 轉戲籠
Zone, a,	球帶, 帶
„ Frigid,	寒帶, 寒道
„ Temperate,	溫帶, 溫道
„ Torrid,	熱帶, 熱道
Zoology,	動物學, 牲學
Zoophyte,	成形元生, 草形蟲

PROPER NAMES.

Abbe,	阿伯
Adams,	亞但史
Airy,	艾理
Alfred,	阿魯弗德
Alhazen,	亞哈順
Ampere,	安比而, 安配兒
Arago,	阿拉戈, 阿拉果
Archimedes,	亞基米德, 阿桔彌提斯, 亞希默得
Armstrong,	安末司脫浪
Aristotle,	亞力斯多德耳, 惡利斯多
Aristoxenes,	亞力司多雪尼
Anwers,	奧衛士
Bacon,	培根, 貝根
Bailey,	貝利
Bakewell,	柏啟維
Ball,	巴勒
Beer,	比邇
Bennet,	彼尼得
Bentham,	卞唐
Bessel,	彼士勒
Bessemer,	別色麻
Biela,	比乙拉

Bist,	別脫
Black,	拔拉克
Bluntschli,	步倫氏
Bode,	波德
Boenberger,	波尼伯濟
Bond,	本特
Bosworth,	不司果非
Bouvard,	卜法特
Boyle,	拜臘, 伯伊勒
Brewster,	不路司塔, 卜司德, 普兒司得
Brunnow,	卜腦
Brugnatelli,	步奴得利
Bunsen,	本孫, 本生
Caselli,	磕色禮
Cassegrain,	渴斯吉仁
Carre,	葛利, 磕利
Calvo,	隱爾福氏
Cavendish,	佉分第, 賈分第詩
Chalmers,	加末司
Charcot,	沙爾格
Chladni,	克來得尼
Chaircault,	該漏
Clarke,	革拉革
Cleveland,	克立弗蘭

Coddington,	磕定盾
Colladon,	格拉頓
Collinson,	哥林生
Columbus,	叩倫布
Copernicus,	古彼尼哥
Cornu,	郭農
Coulomb,	庫郎, 格拉末
Cowper,	考坡耳
Cruikshank,	果路格尙克, 克路克山克
Crewe,	格陸
Cuneus,	固尼呵司
Dalton,	道耳敦
Daniell,	但以利, 但尼里, 但氏
Davy,	達微
Dawes,	導斯
De Bergues,	弟白格司
De la Rue,	德拉路, 狄拉路
Delaney,	狄來尼
Deluc,	得勒克
Democritus,	提馬格多而司
Descartes,	德嘉, 代隱對
Dobereiner,	隊波來尼
Donati,	杜乃底
Doppler,	竇培勒

Dubosc,	杜保斯克
Dufay,	陀非
Duhamel,	杜哈美
Du Pretz,	杜柏理辭
Edison,	愛德森, 愛狄孫
Elizabeth,	以利沙伯
Encke,	因格
Euclid,	歐几里得
Fahrenheit,	法倫, 法倫海得, 法倫海
Fairbairn,	非而畚
Faraday,	法耳台, 法拉兌
Faure,	否耳, 福來
Faye,	費
Fizeau,	費奏
Foucault,	富告得
Franklin,	富蘭林, 富蘭克令
Fraunhofer,	發郎互發, 發郎胡發
Fresnel,	富拉司納
Galileo,	隰利利漚, 葛利利尤
Galle,	嘉勒
Galvani,	戛喇法尼, 賈法尼
Gardiner,	加丁捺
Gauss,	高斯
Gay-Lussac,	蓋路塞克

Geissler,	蓋司拉
Gilbert,	苟勒白得, 紀而白脫
Gifford,	格法得
Gill,	綦勒
Gray,	革來
Gregory,	貴勾利
Griffith,	顧里非
Grimaldi,	掐而毛而第
Grothus,	格婁處
Grotius,	葛丟司, 葛氏
Grove,	葛羅咈, 葛祿福
Guericke,	格里格, 哥而立
Gylden,	計勒敦
Hall,	胡臘, 哈利, 堂氏
Halley,	好里
Hamilton,	漢密登
Hansen,	韓森
Harris,	哈利
Hawksbee,	華克皮
Helmholtz,	赫莫寺, 衡而呵祇
Henley,	亨利, 顯理
Hennecke,	希尼客
Henry,	亨利, 賢禮
Herschell,	候失勒

Hiero,	希羅
Holmes,	何密士
Holtz,	侯慈
Hooke,	呵克
House,	好斯, 郝斯
Howlett,	好里特
Huggins,	互金史
Hughes,	休斯
Huygens,	海互史
Jablochkoff,	亞步路考夫, 亞拉叩福
Jacobi,	雅各比
Johnson,	長生, 約韓孫
Joule,	朱勒
Keeler,	祁勒
Kent,	干德氏, 干剔
Kepler,	刻白爾
Kinnersley,	金耳來
Krüger,	庫隔
Krupp,	克羅卜
Kundt,	孔得
La Lande,	拉藍
La Place,	拉不拉司
Langley,	浪累, 郎格來
Latour,	拉土耳

Lavoisier,	拉伏收耳, 拉夫西愛
Leclanche,	雷克蘭舍
Lenz,	倫司
Leslie,	李士里
Le Verrier,	力佛利亞
Lichtenberg,	立丁白格
Lick,	里克
Liebig,	里皮格
Lissajour,	利要如
Livingston,	李温司登
Lloyd,	羅以得
Locke,	拉克
Loomis,	路密司
Möller,	梅特勒
Malus,	馬勒司
Manning,	曼寧氏
Mariotte,	馬里堯特, 瑪畧
Marshall,	馬沙勒
Maskelyne,	馬士奇林
Maxwell,	埋革司會
Mayer,	埋哀耳
Melloni,	米樓尼
Mesmer,	美斯美
Mill,	密爾

Minotto,	閔耨豆
Mitchell,	密得歉耳
Morse,	馬斯, 莫而司, 摩而司
Napier,	納伯爾
Naterer,	納他勒
Newcomb,	鶯硜
Newcomen,	牛果民, 紐夸門
Newton,	牛頓, 牛敦
Nichol,	尼可
Nichols,	臬可司
Nicholson,	尼革孫
Nobili,	耨比里
Norremberg,	奴林伯
Oersted,	呵而司得特
Ohm,	歐穆, 俄末
Olbers,	歐勒白斯
Paley,	碑里
Pape,	帕皮
Pascal,	帕斯楷
Phelps,	費勒比
Phillips,	非里不司
Piazzi,	裴阿石
Plato,	巴累多
Pogson,	剖格孫

Pond,	盆得
Porter,	蒲而塔
Preyer,	丕爾
Priestly,	步里司德里, 披司得來
Pritchard,	彼得士
Pythagoras,	畢達固, 比太哥拉
Rachel,	拉結
Reaumur,	羅木耳
Regnier,	壘泥而
Reiche,	來喜
Reid,	理德
Richman,	利朱曼
Rosse,	羅斯
Ruhmkorff,	棱克夫
Rumford,	倫傅德
Rupert,	羅褒
Savart,	撒法特, 撒伐耳
Schilling,	西令
Schwabe,	唰卑
Secchi,	隋其
Siemens,	西門司
Singer,	星阿
Smee,	司美
Smythe,	司密

Sommering,	桑梅嶺
Spencer,	司本沙
Spottiswoode,	史伯替華
Stanley,	斯但理
Steinhill,	賽尼溪
Stewart,	史多華
Struve,	斯得弗
Sturm,	司打麻
Symmer,	西瑪
Taylor,	台而
Thales,	他拉氏
Thomson, Elihu,	唐孫伊利胡
Thompson,	湯生
Toeppler,	頭皮勒
Torricelli,	吐黎失利
Tyndall,	聽特耳, 吞打勒
Varley,	法利
Volta,	弗打, 弗而打
Weber,	偉伯
Weidemann,	韋敦漫電弧燈
Wheaton,	惠頓氏
Wheatstone,	惠期盾, 惠子敦
Whitworth,	回特瓦得
Wilde,	韋而特

Wilkinson,	維勒肯孫
Williams,	維廉斯
Wilsing,	魏禮生
Wilson,	魏勒森
Winkler,	温克賴
Winnecke,	魏尼客
Wollaston,	瓦拉斯盾
Youmans,	楊慢士
Young,	楊，永氏
Young, Thomas,	引多馬
Zamboni,	山白尼
Zöllner,	最倫爾

ALTERATIONS AND ERRATA.

N.B.—Where (f) follows a term in this list, it indicates that it should have been printed first in the regular list as the "preferred" term.

Abscess, chronic, should be { Abscess, 膿瘡 / „ chronic, 疚膿瘡

„ mammary, 乳腺膿瘡 (f)

„ periosteal, 骨衣膿瘡 (f)

Acetylene, 碳二輕二 (f)

Acute disease, 急症 (f)

(Action, direct), 加直力 should be 直加力

(„ local), boltaic, should be voltaic.

Adenoma, 腺瘤 (f)

Adhesion, 粘力 (f)

Adjuvants, 助藥類 (f)

Albumen, egg, 蛋青 (f)

Aloes, 洋沉香 (f)

Aluminium Silicate, 鈦砂强礬 (f)

Amalgam, mercurial, 錄膏 (f)

Ammonium Carbonate Hydrogen, should be Ammonium Carbonate, Hydrogen,

Ammonium Chloride, 2nd and 3rd terms should be 輕四淡綠, 磠砂
„ (Iodide) N H^4 L should be N H^4 I.
Anaphrozdisiacs should be Anaphrodisiacs.
(Anchor, to lie at), 停錨 should be, 停泊
(„ up), 起錨泊, „ „ 起錨
Angel, 天使 (f)
Angle, vertical, 頂角 (f)
Aniline, 安尼林 (f)
Antimony Oxide, tri-, 銻氯氣强鹽 (f)
Antipyrin, 解炎冰 should be 解火冰
(Arc light) vollaic should be voltaic.
Arsenic Sulphide, di-, 砒硫次弱洽 (f)
„ „ tri-, 砒硫弱洽 (f)
„ „ penta-, 砒硫强洽 (f)
Atropine, 顛茄精 (f)
(Auric) Chlorine should be Chloride.
Bank (monetary), 銀行 (f)
Baptism, 洗禮 (f)
„ candidate for, 求洗者 (f(
Basket (carried by one), 桃筐 (f)
Balneae should be Baluae.
Batoidei, 鮪黨類 should be 鮪魚類
(Battery) Leydenjar should be Leyden jar.

Beggars, 花子 (f)
Biology, 活物學 omitted
Bishop, 監督 (f)
Boiler, 鍋爐 (f)
„ flue or fire, 火筩鍋爐 (f)
„ return flue, 回筩鍋爐
(Bone) petrous should be petrous.
Brachy dome „ „ brachydome.
Brain, softening of, 腦質變軟 (f)
Cairngorm, 茶晶 (f)
(Calcium Phosphate) Ca $(PO^4)^2$ should be Ca^3 $(PO^4)^2$.
(Carbon, gas), 炭精 should be omitted.
Chalaxite should be chabazite.
Chalcohyllite should be chalcophyllite.
Chord (in music), 諧和 (f)
Christian, a, 基督徒 (f)
Christians, 聖誕 (f)
Chryso-tile should be chrysotile.
Church (the building), 會堂 (f)
Cinnabar, 汞硫礦 (f)
Clausthalite should be clausthalite.
Clay 黃泥 (f)
Cock, feed, 漆 should be 添
Collodion, 哥羅殿 (f)

Confections, 糠 should be 糖
Constipation, 便結 (f)
Convoy for merchant men, last word should be merchantmen.
Convulsions, 抽筋 (f)
„ puerperal, 產後風痙 (f)
Copy right should be copyright.
(Cupric Chloride), Cu Cl^{22} should be Cu Cl^{2}.
„ „ 銅錄二 should be 銅綠二
Cupric, Nitrate, should be Cupric Nitrate.
Customs' barrier, 卡口 (f)
Density, magnetic, 電密率 (f)
Diabetes insipidus, 消渴尿清 (f)
Digestants, 助消化藥 (f)
Disease, acute, 急症 (f)
District, 部 (f)
„ conference, 部會 (f)
(Douche) recal should be rectal.
Dovetailing, 公母榫兒 (f)
Drink-offering, 奠酒 (f)
Duty, on, 在任 (f)
Dysmenorrhœa, 經痛 (f)
Ear-trumpet, 耳筒 (f)
Ecbolics, 縮指藥 (f)

Elasticity, 躍力 (f)
Epidemic, 時症 (f)
Epilepsy, 顯現節 (f)
Eqnulens should be equuleus.
Exercise, 舒筋 (f)
Eyebrow, 眉 (f)
Eyelashes, 睫 (f)
Eyelids, 瞼 (f)
Fassiate should be fassaite.
Fast, to, 守齋 (f)
Feldspar, 瓷石英 (f)
Fever, hectic, 血虛發熱 (f)
„ malarial, 瘧熱症 (f)
„ typhoid, 腸熱症 (f)
„ yellow, 黃熱症 (f)
Fibroma, 疣瘤 (f)
Flask, Florence, 萌 should be 葫 (f)
(Folds, aryteno) epiglotlidean should be epiglottidean.
Formix should be fornix.
(Gear), level should be bevel.
Gemma, 茅 „ „ 芽
(Gland), sebaceus should be sebaceous.
Grundae should be Gruidae.
Harmontome should be Harmotome.

Hemotite should be Hematite.
(Hercules) constellation omitted.
Hostilities, 點 should be 默
(Ictherus) Nenoatorum should be Icterus Neonatorum.
Induction coil, 附電機 (f)
Insurance, life, 保命險 (f)
Iron, tinned, 光鐵 (f)
Itch, 疥 (f)
Keeper, magnet, 啣鐵 (f)
Lammaism should be Lamaism.
Lamp-black, 炭 should be 炭
Lanthamum should be Lanthanum.
Lens, meniscus, should be Lens, converging, meniscus,
Lieutenaut should be Lieutenant.
Linionite should be Limonite.
(Liquid), electroprion should be electropoion.
Loss, in business, 賠本 (f)
(Love), affections should be affectionate.
(Magazine), power should be powder.
(Manganese Oxide, di-), $Mn^2 O^2$ should be $Mn O^2$.
Mamidae should be Manidae.
Mathematics, 幾何學 (f)
Mediator, 中保 (f)
Meeting, annual, 年會 (f)

Meeting, missionary, 佈道會 (f)
„ quarterly, 季會 (f)
Melm should be melon.
Meteorolite should be meteorite.
Milk, sugar of, 乳糖 (f)
Miscarriage, 墮胎 (f)
Moat, 隍 (f)
Molybdic, Acid, should be Molybdic Acid.
Nerves pneumogastric, 系 should be 系
Obsidian, 玻 should be 玖
Olivenite, 砼 should be 硷
Organ, physical, 經 (f)
Pantheism, 數 should be 教
Papillonaceous flower, standard of,
should be, { Papillonaceous flower,
„ „ standard of.
Paraffine, 煤蠟 (f)
Paraphlegia, 下截癱 (f)
Parenthesis, 括弓 (f)
Physics, 物理學 (f)
Picture, 圖 should be 圖
(Piscis) Austrinus, should be Austrinus.
Platinic Sulphide 磺二 should be 硫二
Protractor, 角尺 (f)

(Pump), 嵬 should be 筩
Quadrumana, 猴屬 (f)
Quassia, 苦白木 (f)
Quinine, 桂尼糙 (f)
Radicle in Chemistry should be omitted.
Rarefection should be rarefaction.
Rheumatism, 痺痛 (f)
(Right of) seft-defense should be self-defense.
Rod, eccentric, 偏心推拉杆 (f)
Roseola, 玫瑰紅症 (f)
Salse (see Volcano) mud, should be Salse, see Volcano, mud.
Screw-driver, 轉鑿 (f)
Sound, interference of, 聞 should be 聲
Spermotozoa, should be Spermatozoa.
Spine, curvature of, 脊骨彎曲 (f)
Spore, 子膛 (f)
Steatite, 滑石 (f)
Stock, head, 車頭 (f)
,, tail, 頂針架 (f)
Story, —*of a house* omitted.
Sulphuric Acid, Aromatic, 香硫强酸 (f)
Sweating, hectic, 虛汗 (f)
Tannic Acid, 檞皮酸 (f)

Tar, coal,	煤漿 (f)
Testimony,	證據 (f)
Title,	尊稱 (f)
Tumor, benign,	穩瘤 (f)
„ malignant,	毒瘤 (f)
„ ovarian,	印腺瘤 (f)
Variola,	痘熱症 (f)
Vestments,	禮服 (f)
Volunteer,	義勇 (f)
Wedge,	楔子 (f)
Weld, to,	熱火 (f)
Wheel, driving,	發輪 (f)
Zinc Sulphate,	强 should be 鋅 (f)

Zœtrope should be Zoêtrope.

ADDENDUM.

The medical terms contained in this book have not all received the sanction of the Medical Association of China. When the book was going through the press, the medical terms that had been inserted in the list could not be submitted to the scrutiny of the Committee of the Medical Association without postponing the publication of the book for an indefinite period. It was thought best therefore to print the list as it had been prepared by the Committee of the Educational Association and revised, in part at least, by Dr. Stuart, of Nanking, rather than wait for a revision of these terms by the Committee of the Medical Association.

The Medical Association have already published a partial list of their terms, but much remains to be done before their list is complete.

RETURN TO: CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
198 Main Stacks

LOAN PERIOD 1 Home Use	2	3
	5	6

YB 51609

NON-CIRCULATING BOOK

The conditions under which this book was acquired place certain restrictions upon its use. It may not be taken from the Library building, nor may it be reserved in the Reserved Book room, in a seminar room or elsewhere.

747839

T10
E3
**

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY